From the newly published book, "THE MARRIAGE BED"...a true account of what happens and why . . . in "MARRIAGE TO A NYMPHOMANIAC"

CAVALCADE

SEPTEMBER • 35 CENTS

"...I NAILED THE NAZIS FROM A GALLOPING GOOSE!"

THE RED SPY WITH 100 WILLING WIVES

•

THE PREVENTION OF CONCEPTION
By Doctor Abraham Stone

•

LOST TREASURE
by Lieutenant Harry E. Rieseberg

ACTUAL EYE-WITNESS PAINTING BY FAMOUS NAVY COMBAT ARTIST
Lieut. Albert K. Murray

AT LAST-A NEW AND DIFFERENT KIND OF HOSPITAL-MEDICAL-SURGICAL INSURANCE TO AGE SEVENTY-FIVE!

YOU MUST COLLECT

. . . either in Benefits or in Cash Refund

AND THAT IS ONLY ONE OF THE SIX UNUSUAL FEATURES NEVER BEFORE OFFERED THE AMERICAN PUBLIC AT SUCH LOW RATES

BANKERS LIFE & CASUALTY COMPANY again dares to challenge the entire Insurance Industry—by offering the public a sickness and accident policy so different that every reader will want to get every detail of every outstanding feature. Forget everything you've ever heard about "hospitalization" insurance. This remarkable new policy, NC 701—which many insurance experts say is 10 years ahead of its time—will not only help pay the bills when you are sick or hurt: *it will even pay you money back if you stay well!* If you keep your policy in force, you must collect every cent of the face value—whether you are sick or well! NC 701 is guaranteed renewable to age 75 or until the face value of the policy has been paid to you. Mail the coupon below for details of the benefits and costs that apply at your present age. There is no charge for this information now or ever.

"And John says that if he stays well, he will get $5000.00 back!"

6 GREATLY NEEDED FEATURES NEVER BEFORE COMBINED IN 1 "HOSPITALIZATION" POLICY

YOU GET ALL THESE ADVANTAGES:

1. It cannot be cancelled or discontinued by the company, even if you become a "poor risk"

A revolutionary feature for a low rate accident and sickness policy: *only you can cancel the policy!* As long as you pay the premiums, the policy remains in force to age 75 or until the full face value has been paid.

2. Rates cannot be raised..ever!

Even if you insure a small child, the low, low infant rate will never be raised when he reaches manhood or old age.

3. It accumulates "cash value" for you or your heirs

If you drop this policy anytime after the second year, the company will pay you a contingent premium refund in amounts which are plainly printed on the policy. If you die, the cash value is paid to your heirs.

4. Benefits never can be reduced

Benefits listed in NC 701 can never be reduced. The policy remains—unchanged—until age 75 or until the full face value has been paid in benefits.

. . . AND THEN THIS MONEY-BACK REFUND!

5. You receive the full face value of your policy in benefits or refund!

By keeping your policy in force, you *must* collect the full face value: in benefits when you are sick or hurt, in cash as a contingent premium refund if you stay well, or in a combination of the two at maturity.

. . . WITH ALL THIS PROTECTION, TOO!

6. All five of the costs of sickness or accidental injury are covered

NC 701 pays from $3000 to $7500 for women and from $2500 to $5000 for men depending on your age at time of issuance. It includes specified amounts for:

1. Hospital Room and Board. (including general nursing care).
2. Doctor's Bills at specified rates. In or out of the hospital.
3. Surgeon's Fees at specified rates. In or out of the hospital.
4. Hospital Extras (oxygen, iron lung, ambulance service, etc.).
5. Medicines prescribed by your doctor. In or out of the hospital.

ONLY BANKERS LIFE & CASUALTY COMPANY OFFERS POLICY NC 701

The exact amounts available are clearly printed in your policy. EXCEPTIONS AND LIMITATIONS not covered are: mental illness, VD, dental operations, acts of war, simple rest cures, illness originating prior to 30 days from issue date. Losses due to hernia, heart disease, tuberculosis, tonsillectomy, appendicitis, or diseases of the generative organs, covered six months after issuance of the policy. Benefits for accidents begin first day except where loss is covered by Workmen's Compensation laws. Expenses resulting from examination or treatment not due to injuries or sickness or insured loss of less than $10 are not covered. Also excluded are losses resulting from attempt to commit a felony or engaging in any illegal occupation. Policy NC 701 is not yet available in all states. (In Pennsylvania No. NC 701-Pa)

FREE BLUE BOOK

MAIL CARD TODAY:
Cut on dotted lines to edge of paper

FROM

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone or RR#_____ State_____

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 12735
Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Bankers Life & Casualty Co.
4444 W. Lawrence Ave., Dept. 4400
Chicago 30, Illinois

09-0099

BANKERS LIFE & CASUALTY CO. · THE WHITE CROSS PLAN

THE WHITE CROSS PLAN
Offered by
BANKERS LIFE & CASUALTY CO.
An Old-Line Legal Reserve Stock Company
HOME OFFICE: CHICAGO 30, ILL.

Earn BIG MONEY

Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIRING At Home In Your Spare Time!

WE FURNISH YOU THIS AMAZING ELECTRONIC KIT

WE GIVE YOU ALSO THE CERAMIC HEATER KIT

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

There are millions of electrical equipment units in daily use in factories, homes, office buildings and on farms. Skilled electrical technicians are needed to keep this equipment in good running condition. Learn at home in your spare time.

$5.00-$6.00 PER HOUR

is often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, factory equipment, electrical farm equipment, do house wiring, etc.

BEGIN IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT OR GARAGE. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Work as many hours as you wish. The Electrical Appliance Technician is his own boss!

IF YOU ARE MECHANICALLY INCLINED, can hold and use tools, we will give you the training and time saving kits—a multi-purpose CHRISTY ELECTRONIC KIT whose dials show you exactly where the trouble lies with electrical equipment that does not work properly—a CERAMIC HEATER KIT that enables you to wire your own heating elements and pocket all of the profits for yourself—LESSON MANUALS written in simple, easy-to-understand language profusely illustrated showing step-by-step repair shortcuts—all of which give you the Know-how for making more money and how to get financial security.

"All CTS graduates are entitled to CTS lifetime advisory service."

R. S. Frazer, President

YOU ALSO LEARN how to build power tools from spare parts, how to solicit business and keep business coming in, what to charge your customers, etc. Thousands of CHRISTY graduates in all parts of the world prove the value of CTS Training. WRITE FOR SPECIAL PAY LATER FORM.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 3214-16 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill. Dept. A-3582

SEND FOR OUR NEW 32 PAGE CATALOGUE!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. A-3582
3214-16 W. Lawrence Ave.. Chicago 25, Ill.

Gentlemen:
Please rush me your FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK about Electrical Appliance Servicing, facts on your Electronic Kit and Special form for paying later from earnings while learning.

Name ..... Age

Address .....

City ..... Zone State

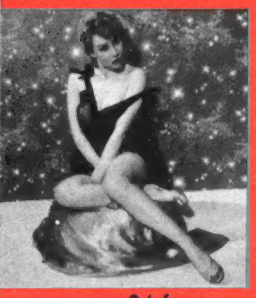
IN THIS ISSUE...

SUNKEN TREASURE!

In addition, you'll find another sunken treasure yarn by veteran salvor Lt. Harry E. Rieseberg, who has probably explored more bottom-of-the-sea ships than any other man in the world. After reading his "The Murdering Mutineers and the Lost Treasure of the Vineland" (on page 16) you'll probably feel like breaking out your skin-diving equipment and heading for the deep water.

ADVENTURE

Chance often plays an uncanny role in the lives of men. It was pure chance and coincidence that led adventurer Richard Hulme into the mountains of forbidden Tibet just at the time the Dalai Lama was making his spectacular flight from the Chinese Reds into India. Hulme was destined to play a leading part in that escape. Don't miss his own story of hair-breadth adventure "We Helped the Dalai Lama Escape" on page 32 of this issue.



SPECIAL SPICE-CAKE FEATURE

Turn to page 24 for our special girl and laugh-loaded "Pot-pourri of Pleasure."

PLUS TOP PICTORIAL, FICTION, MEDICAL AND CRIME FEATURES

Every man—single, married, or about-to-be married—should read Dr. Abraham Stone's important article "The Prevention of Conception" on page 56. In it one of the world's foremost authorities on birth control tells all you need to know about the latest contraceptive devices.

Yes, you'll find all this—and much more—in this month's jam packed issue of CAVALCADE.

Bill Guy

CAVALCADE

96 PAGES OF REAL MAN'S READING...

CONTENTS **SEPTEMBER • 1959**

TRUE ADVENTURE

The Murdering Mutineers and the Lost Treasure of the Vineyard — *Lieutenant Harry E. Rieseberg* — 16
The Red Spy With 100 Willing Wives — *Joseph Hilton* — 22
"We Helped the Dalai Lama Escape!" — *Richard Hulme* — 32
"I Nailed the Nazis from a Galloping Goose" — *Ed Harbacher* — 36

FACT ARTICLES

The Night the Devil Stalks the Beaches of Rio — *Dave Long* — 8
Marriage to a Nymphomaniac — *Harry F. Tashman, M.D.* — 12
Hong Kong Terror and the Spread-Eagled Nudes — *Arthur M. Ogilvie* — 46

LAUGHS

The Tale of a Cocktail — *Alfred Whistler* — 18

SPICE-CAKE GALLERY

Cavalcade's Pot-Pourri of Pleasure — *The Editors* — 24

FICTION SPECIAL

The Rendezvous — *Guy de Maupassant* — 44

SCIENCE-MEDICINE

The Prevention of Conception — *Abraham Stone, M.D.* — 56

TRUE CRIME

"My Rap is Treason — And They'll Make It Stick" — *Lewis Varney — as told to Monty McGurn* — 20

PICTORIAL

Combat Artist Jon Whitcomb —"Somewhere in the South Pacific" — 40

DEPARTMENT

One Man's Opinion — *Sam Carson* — 14

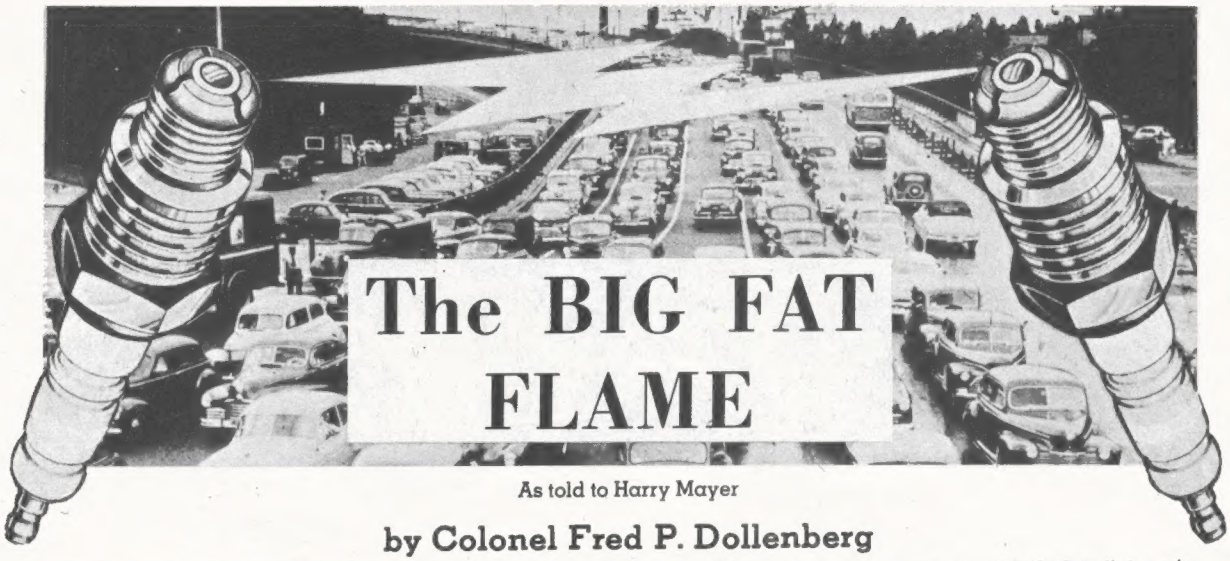
BILL GUY, *Editor* **ARTHUR BERNHARD**, *Publisher* **ALAN SILLS**, *Art Director*

CAVALCADE, Vol. 2, No. 6, September 1959. Published bi-monthly by Skye Publishing Company, Inc., executive and editorial offices at 16 East 55th St., New York 22, N. Y. Arthur Bernhard, Publisher; Ray Peck Co., 545 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York, YU 6-7995, Advertising Representatives. Annual subscription (6 issues) $3.00 in the U.S., Canada, and P.A.U.; $3.50 foreign. Thirty-five cents a copy. Manuscripts and art material accompanied by stamped self-addressed envelopes will be carefully considered, but the publisher and editors will not be responsible for loss or damage.

Copyright 1958 by Skye Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

Entry as second-class matter at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Rockville, Md.

(Cover illustration courtesy U.S. Navy Department, Combat Art Section)
(Photo on page 13 specially posed by professional models)



The BIG FAT FLAME

As told to Harry Mayer

by Colonel Fred P. Dollenberg

We were stuck in the busy mid-Manhattan street. Behind us the traffic piled bumper to bumper, horns screeching indignantly. The colonel leaned over to our cab driver. "What's wrong?" he asked.

The cabbie pointed with his cigarette to the car in front, "Look."

We did. The car ahead of us — a shiny 1959 model — had stalled and the starter clattered endlessly with that empty metallic sound that you know in advance is not going to make the motor catch. Twisting the ignition key in helpless fury, the unfortunate motorist at the same time was exchanging uncomplimentary opinions with the drivers of the vehicles snarled behind him. At length he piled out of the car, wrenched at the hood, and looked fiercely at the inert engine. To no one in particular, but as though to vindicate himself to his tormenters, he shouted: "I just know it's those damned spark plugs. Only two thousand miles and already they're shot!"

Startled, I turned to my companion. "Colonel," I demanded, "is this a plant?" He stared back at me, then he got it and he began to laugh. So did I, in a moment, and there we were in this taxicab, stalled between skyscrapers and going no place, roaring as though we'd never stop.

Spark plugs! That was the joke. The colonel and I were on our way to his downtown office where I was scheduled to interview him for a magazine story. The subject — spark plugs.

You see, Col. Fred Bollenberg is the inventor and manufacturer of a device which is designed to allow automobiles to run **without** spark plugs!

Later, sitting in his top floor office, with the drapes parted to reveal the exciting lower Manhattan skyline, I got a more leisurely look at the colonel. I wondered and asked about his smashed nose, — the war maybe? — and he smiled and said no, just an opposing tackle with a very hard head. Dollenberg was an All-American mention at St. Joseph's in Philadelphia before he joined the Army Air Force as an engineer immediately after graduation. After war was declared against Japan and Germany, he saw enough action to later receive the Inquirer Hero Award as Philadelphia's most decorated flyer, succeeding a similar award to Marine hero Al (Pride of the Marines) Schmid. For a time he was personal pilot for Gen. Douglas MacArthur. Evidently there was considerable brilliance to this young fighter; he started the climb up to the brain brass, and some of the military manuals he was charged with preparing are still used by the Air Force. (Only part of this did I drag out of Dollenberg. Indeed it was a newspaper file which informed me that the colonel was a triple ace!)

It was while Dollenberg was in command of a task force of seasoned P-40 pilots that a grim incident took place which set the then Capt. Dollenberg off on his restless search for perfection. A young ace, coming in safe and sound from a mission where he had gone through murderous enemy fire, never made it to his safe hut a few hundred yards away. He nosed a bit too low — no engine power to get the plane up quickly — and the trees that lay just short of the runway caught the plane and pilot and crashed both. Dollenberg was horrified at the accident and at the paralysis of fatalism that seemed to settle on the shoulders of officers and enlisted men alike in the face of a tragedy so senseless. . . . After all, it seemed to say, it is true, isn't it, that more planes are lost through engine failure than are brought down by the Japs? You had to expect such things — and accept them. . . . But Dollenberg couldn't accept it. Not when the cause of this type of accident could be ripped out of the engine.

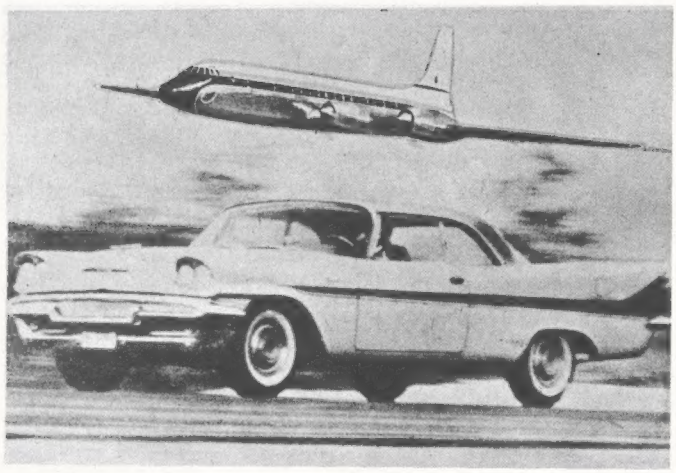
"Plug failure?", I asked. He nodded, shortly. "This tragedy and others, too. Too many others. Did you know that spark plugs were invented more than 40 years ago for engines whose limit was 20 miles an hour? These very same spark plugs — and that they haven't been changed an iota since? Can you imagine a 2000 horsepower motor depending for ignition on a skinny little spark that had been intended to help Grandpa toot around the square on a Sunday afternoon? Well, that's what these boys had under their P-40 hoods." The accident had started him off on his search, I supposed, and again he nodded. It hadn't been an easy journey. Apathy, defeatism—a young enthusiasm will always encounter these. I've done many success interviews, and it's a rare success that has been a joyride. Dollenberg spent long hours off duty working on the problem of the antiquated spark plug, but when the war ended he still hadn't cracked it. Returning to a young wife and family the colonel organized a non-scheduled commercial airline and operated it for 3 million miles, even introducing gliders for the first time in commercial aviation.

If it hadn't been for some weight-throwing on the part of one of the larger airlines which had

(continued on next page)

"The spark plug was invented more than 40 years ago. For the last 20 years it has not been doing an adequate job. The U. S. Navy and Air Force knew this only too well. I was commissioned to replace the spark plug with a modern efficient ignition system. I succeeded — with the Lectra Fuel Igniter. *The Navy accepted it* and took the spark plugs out of their aircraft *replacing them with the prototype of our Lectra Fuel Igniter. Today this extraordinary invention is replacing spark plugs in tens of thousands of automobiles throughout the country. By 1961 every car made will carry fuel igniters not spark plugs"* . . . Col. Fred P. Dollenberg, U.S. Air Force, from a speech at the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, January 8, 1958.

ADVERTISEMENT



begun to smart under the irritating competition it was getting from the Dollenberg outfit, the young man would undoubtedly have succeeded in commercial aviation and this particular story wouldn't have been written. But as it was, Dollenberg was forced out of business on the sort of technicality that somehow seems always to crop out against the small business, not the big. He had to sell.

Well, there he was – with a little money left from the debacle, a family, and a living to make for them. He turned his attention once more to the anachronism of modern engines – the spark plug. Starting again from scratch,he reviewed the problem.

"It's really quite simple," said Col. Dollenberg. "An engine provides power for a vehicle because gasoline, sprayed into the cylinder, is ignited by a spark. When ignited the gasoline burns pushing the piston down into the cylinder. The more complete the burning of the gas the more force in the cylinder. The more force, the more power. Obviously, therefore, the larger the spark the more gas ignited and burned. What we were after was a much larger spark, **a big, fat flame!**"

"And the conventional spark plug can't provide it?"

"No, it cannot. Every mechanic knows that."

"And the kid in the plane?"

"The P-40? What killed him was insufficient fire – a spark too skinny to ignite sufficient gas to give the engine instant power to climb up and over those trees."

"Why can't the spark plug give a fat spark?" I persisted.

The colonel spoke simply. "Because of its basic design. Every spark plug has an **air gap** – .025 to .035 of an inch – and the spark is no larger than the gap. No larger did I say? Only when the plugs are brand new is the spark even as large! Carbon forming immediately as the plug is put into use begins fouling, then ruining, the tip. The thin wire electrodes begin to wear away. The danger – and enormous expense – of this obsolete mechanism lies in these factors."

The answer to the spark plug was an igniter which had no airgap – which contained no wire electrodes – whose tip would not foul – which would not blow out even at the highest compressions . . . **which would never need a replacement for the life of the motor.**

Colonel Dollenberg went to Washington.

The Navy didn't accept him with open arms. The principle – fine! Let's see it work. And Dollenberg made it work. After the most exhaustive tests, he knew he was in. . . . Out went the spark plugs. The LS-702 Prototype was approved for U. S. Navy jet engine use; the Air Force followed suit.

If that had been it, it still would have made a good story – the revolutionary change that a former fighter pilot had effected in military aircraft. But that wasn't all. Dollenberg turned to the field of automobiles.

For more than 40 years the old fashioned spark plug had been the standard gas igniter for every car made. During that time engine power had soared from less than 20 horse to more than 300. Every year the puny spark plug with its skinny little flame became less able to do its job. The new high compression engines were now burning out spark plugs in a few thousand miles of driving. In 1957 Americans paid more than 500 million dollars merely to replace wornout spark plugs. To provide what spark plugs could not do, the big oil companies began to produce super and then super-super gas – at super prices! Not only were car owners spending a huge sum for plugs each year – they were also spending a fortune in premium gas for the privilege of keeping spark plugs in their engines. And even at that they were not getting their money's worth, as the new cars they bought very soon became sluggish ones.

If ever there was a call for a modern, efficient ignition mechanism to go with the modern automobile, this was it. Dollenberg heard the call. He marketed the LECTRA FUEL IGNITER!

There were problems. Little ones like designing the Igniter in the same size and shape as the conventional spark plug they were to replace. And big ones such as getting a small voice heard in the towering wilderness of the Detroit automobile kingdom. Dollenberg was helped by the shrewdness of fleet operators whose business depended upon efficiency and economy. Taxicabs running triple-shift around the clock installed the Fuel Igniter and reported a 10-20% increased gas mileage per car! Truck owners followed suit – and then the motorist. In less than 12 months, sales of the Lectra Fuel Igniter zoomed into the million dollar stratosphere!

I asked Dollenberg about the Lectra advertising claim that had jolted motorists all over the country. "Colonel, you've made the guarantee that LECTRA FUEL IGNITER will save a car owner $100 a year or that you will take back the igniters and refund their money. How do you arrive at that one hundred dollars figure?"

"It's based on the average of 10,000 miles of driving in one year. First there will be a saving of from $10 to $12 a year in eliminating spark-plug cleaning, gapping, and adjusting at 5,000 miles, replacement at 10,000 miles."

"Does that mean that the Fuel Igniter will need no cleaning or replacing for a whole year?"

"It means that the Fuel Igniter will **never** have to be cleaned or replaced! I mean that we guarantee that **it will outlast the life of any car!** Not only that: we are also guaranteeing that the Fuel Igniter will squeeze up to **6—maybe 8—more miles out of every gallon of gas purchased** the first year and every year—or we will replace them free until they do. That's a saving of $40 per year. And it will do this using **regular gas**—economy gas—not the super gas bought at such walloping prices. That means a saving of $50 each year. And the Igniters will do this every year of the car's life – they improve with age. **They never wear out!"**

As Dollenberg talked I drew up a chart. You can see it at the bottom of this page.

I said to Dollenberg, "Colonel, to a person like myself—a guy who drives a car well but knows next to nothing about its mechanism—who's always felt the car runs better after it's had a wash—how will I know right away I've really got something after I've switched from spark plugs to Fuel Igniters?"

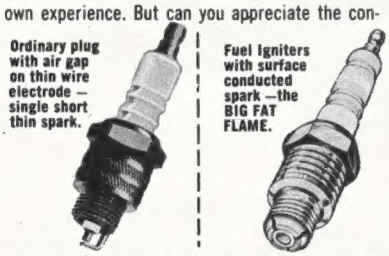
The colonel twinkled at me in sympathy. "I've always felt it a pity they don't teach mechanics to all school children. I think I know just how you feel. Anyway – very seriously – please listen to this: The first time you press the starter after you've installed the Igniters (very simple – by the way), you'll hear and feel an instant clean throb of the starter and an immediate even roar of the engine. I tell you, you'll be astonished. Even on the coldest morning you'll get a thrill, listening to your motor kicking over instantly and then settling quickly into a smooth purr. As for stalling in traffic, like that fellow did this afternoon, that won't happen to you. Stalling is almost always traceable to a faulty spark—and the Igniter will not fault. Climbing and passing? Even a big 325 horsepower car can and does falter on a hill or when it tries to pass if suddenly the spark plugs aren't burning sufficient gas. That won't happen to you. Instead you'll climb and pass more

HOW MOTORISTS ARE SAVING $100 A YEAR

	SPARK PLUGS	LECTRA FUEL IGNITERS	SAVINGS
Cleaning, Gapping, Replacing	several times a year	never	$10 per year
Gas Consumption	600 gallons	465 gallons	$40 per year
Additional cost of premium gas	$50 a year	not a cent	$50 per year
		TOTAL SAVINGS =	$100 per year

ADVERTISEMENT

swiftly than you've ever known because you'll be burning gas, not wasting it. You've heard about the simple exhaust test? Try it. First, with the spark plugs in place, let the engine idle and stuff a ball of white absorbent cotton into the mouth of the exhaust. It will come out soaking with **unused** gasoline. Then try it with Igniters replacing the plugs. The cotton ball will be almost dry. The gas **burned** instead of escaping through the exhaust. Or here's something else. Again with spark plugs in the car, go into gear – or in drive if you have an automatic transmission. Don't touch the accelerator. Now note how much the car moves forward – if at all. Then unscrew the plugs and replace the Igniters. If you stood still with spark plugs you'll move forward from 4 to 6 miles an hour with the Igniters while not touching the gas pedal! The gas that was required with spark plugs in your car merely to idle your motor without being able to move it forward, carries you forward up to six miles an hour with Igniters in the engine! One more final thing–with spark plugs a car must be looked over and adjusted several times a year. You know that from your own experience. But can you appreciate the concept of **never, never** having to remove or change spark plugs because you don't carry any? The concept of Fuel Igniters becoming **permanent** installations in your engine – for the life of your engine?


Ordinary plug with air gap on thin wire electrode – single short thin spark.
Fuel Igniters with surface conducted spark –the BIG FAT FLAME.

"Yet, with all this – believe it or not – I still haven't fully answered your question . . . How you'll use more air and less gas . . . the savings on your battery . . . increased RPM . . . how carbon – the enemy of spark plugs – actually increases the efficiency of Fuel Igniters. But what I've tried to say is that the spark plug is as inferior to the Fuel Igniter as the wagon is to the modern automobile. And just as out-dated. Auto mechanics know this now. The ordinary motorist is learning about it fast."

"One last question: What about Detroit, Col. Dollenberg? Do you feel you're fighting a crusade?"

Dollenberg looked out of the window, out into the dusk of the city. There was a reflective quietness about him as he thought of his reply. Then he said: "No, we don't believe we're fighting the big spark plug manufacturers. Oh, there's bound to be a competitive fight soon because it's a matter of only a short time before these giants will all scrap their investments in the obsolete spark plug and turn to the manufacture of fuel igniters. Meanwhile – to put it quite candidly – there is, of course, that huge investment in stocks of spark plugs to liquidate and while the big fellows are attempting to unload, LECTRA will be booming along." The grin came out again as he said: "I hope they take their time about it. At the rate we're going we'll be big enough to take care of ourselves shortly."

I got up to go, convinced that Dollenberg's quiet confidence was well-founded. The product and the man were right for each other. Here's an incident which impressed me. A short time ago, LECTRA ran a mail order advertisement in the sober New York Times. One of the replies they got was from a gentleman in Pennsylvania who put it to LECTRA right on the line. Said the Pennsylvania man:

"I've read your ad in the New York Times. What I want you to do before I order a set is for you to send me a copy of that ad through the United States mails. Then if your Fuel Igniters won't come through with all those fancy promises – and if you don't send my money back if they don't perform as you say – I'll have Uncle Sam on my side while I go after you." The hard-bitten Pennsylvania man sent the ad through the mails, all right. And he ordered a set of Fuel Igniters. LECTRA wasn't fearful that Uncle Sam would be after them. Because – and here was the kicker – **Uncle is a LECTRA customer!** A large U. S. Government agency, after field-testing 5,000 Fuel Igniters **ordered 25,000 to replace every spark plug in a fleet of 3,000 key vehicles!**

So that's the story of The Big Fat Flame. I'm leaving a little space for a message from Col. Dollenberg. Meanwhile I'm on my way outside to the garage with my set of Fuel Igniters. I can't wait to get rid of those spark plugs!

This article has been presented both as an advertisement for the Lectra Fuel Igniter and as a public service. Especially do I wish to emphasize the words **public service.** It is flattering to be imitated, it is said, but since the invention of the Lectra Fuel Igniter, there have appeared so-called "imitations" which have failed to perform as promised.

We state, flatly and sincerely, that we **can** back every claim that appears in Mr. Mayer's story. Please look very carefully at the table which follows. **It has been prepared from the research of one of the nation's leading Consumer Surveys:**

RECORD OF PERFORMANCE – LECTRA FUEL IGNITERS

NOTE–All Lectra-equipped cars in these tests used REGULAR GAS

(Compiled from Consumer Reports and Field Tests)

YEAR	Make of Car	Spark Plug Miles Per Gallon	Lectra Fuel Igniters Miles Per Gallon	Miles Increase	(Gain) Extra Miles Per Gallon
1956	Chevrolet V8	17.7	22.2	24%	4.5
1955	Nash Rambler	20.0	27.6	38%	7.6
1954	Plymouth 6	22.2	26.0	17%	3.8
1955	Ford Fairlane	14.0	21.2	50%	7.2
1957	Chrysler Windsor	16.5	21.0	20%	3.5
1954	Oldsmobile 98	15.5	18.0	14%	2.5
1957	Dodge D-500	16.0	21.5	35%	5.5
1951	Buick Super	13.0	17.0	22%	4.0
1956	Plymouth V-8	16.0	20.0	25%	4.0
1955	Oldsmobile 98 (air-conditioned)	15.0	20.9	40%	6.0

All above figures confirmed by letters and reports available from our files in New York City.

Nothing is as exacting – as compromising – as cold statistics. In the final analysis, nothing will prove to you the extraordinary benefits of the Lectra Fuel Igniter as its performance in your own automobile.

Therefore we guarantee (and stake our reputation and our business on this guarantee):

That Lectra Fuel Igniters must be everything we say they are, everything we have led you to expect. They must make your car perform as you never thought it would and on **regular gas.** You must IN YOUR OWN JUDGMENT get easier starting, faster pick-up improved economy (to conform to the table above) or you can return them after a 10 day trial and get back every cent you paid – without question and without delay. What's more – they must **continue to function** properly for the life of your car or they will be replaced until they do.

We've taken a lot of your time in presenting our story. Now there's nothing else to say; the rest is up to our Fuel Igniter. If you want to try them (bear in mind our guarantee) they will be rushed to you as soon as we receive your order. For your convenience we are adding a coupon to the bottom of this page. If you'll fill it out and mail it I can promise you the most exciting automobile experience you've ever known.

Sincerely,

Lee P. Dollenberg

Lectra Fuel Igniter Co. Dept. GK-31
11 East 47 Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Rush my Lectra Fuel Igniters by return mail on your money back guarantee.

☐ I enclose $12.60 for 6 Igniters

☐ I enclose $16.80 for 8 Igniters

☐ I enclose $..... for ..... Igniters at $2.10 each

☐ Send ..... Igniters C.O.D. I enclose $1 deposit and will pay postman balance on delivery plus shipping charges.

My car is ..... year ..... make ..... model

..... no. of cylinders

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

DuBOSE

The NIGHT the DEVIL STALKS the BEACHES of RIO

By Dave Long *Illustration by Howell Dodd*

THE BROAD five-mile crescent of Rio de Janeiro's Copacabana Beach blazed with 600,000 ritual candles. Drums throbbed in the night. Around altars heaped with fetishes, bottles of beer and "cachaca," throngs of half-naked men and women danced, screaming, "Yemanja! Yemanja!" Cadillacs and pearl grey Lincolns pulled up along the Avenida Atlantica and out of them stepped evening-clad nightclub patrons, their arms filled with sacred offerings—liquor, perfume, jewelry and bouquets of white chrysanthemums. Pushing their way through the dancers, they rolled up pants legs and hoisted skirts and went wading into the dark ocean, shoulder-to-shoulder with slum dwellers, chanting "Yemanja! Yemanja!"

It was December 31, 1958, and I was in Rio on assignment from CAVALCADE Magazine to investigate Brazil's wierd cult of Spiritism and particularly its most notorious manifestation, the annual New Year's Eve beach orgy held in honor of its greatest deity—Yemanja, Goddess of the Sea.

Through my hotel, the Guanabara Palace in downtown Rio, I had arranged to have an English-speaking guide accompany me and at 9 P.M. a short, stocky but elegantly outfitted gentleman wearing white drills and Panama pulled up at the hotel's Avenida Presidente Vargas entrance in an air-conditioned Chrysler. "Joao Carvalho, at your service," he beamed as I got in. "I learned English in Detroit during last war. We go?"

We went—tooling down broad Avenida Beira Mar toward the Sugar Loaf, the dark harbor to our left and the glittering lights of the city rising up the steep, lush hills to our right. We swept along the Flamengo and Botafogo crescents, then through the short Coelho Cintra tunnel and emerged on that most exclusive and breathtakingly beautiful of all Rio's famous beach-lined crescents—the Copacabana.

But there was nothing very exclusive about it tonight. It looked more like a tropical version of Coney Island than a billion dollar tiara of posh hotels and night clubs. It was packed from

"On her belly someone had painted a circle with two short projections, like horns. The mark of Satan. The girl now began to dance as the drums throbbed faster and faster..."

"Each wax figure of the Yemanja carnival represented a hated one...As long as the flame burns, the victim will live, but when it goes out, he or she will stop breathing."

end to end with seething humanity. Five miles of people, of colorfully costumed negro mammies from the "Favelas" that ring the city, thin, raw-boned peasants from Pernambuco and Bahia with their scraggly families, Indians from Amazonas, office clerks, workers, businessmen, socialites and glamor girls from Rio itself, all pushing their way down toward the water, all holding lit candles and chanting the name of the Goddess, "Yemanja! Yemanja!" as they shuffled along.

It was so crowded that we had to park three blocks from the beach on Rua Barata Ribeiro and walk the rest of the way. Stepping out of the air-conditioned Chrysler was like getting into a hot, steamy shower. December and January are mid-summer in Rio and both temperature and humidity must have been well above ninety that night. The throb of drums was everywhere and if it hadn't been for the streetcars trying vainly to get through the crowds, I would have thought we were somewhere in the jungle. Helmeted police standing shoulder to shoulder tried to keep the crowds moving down one side of the avenue, but with little success.

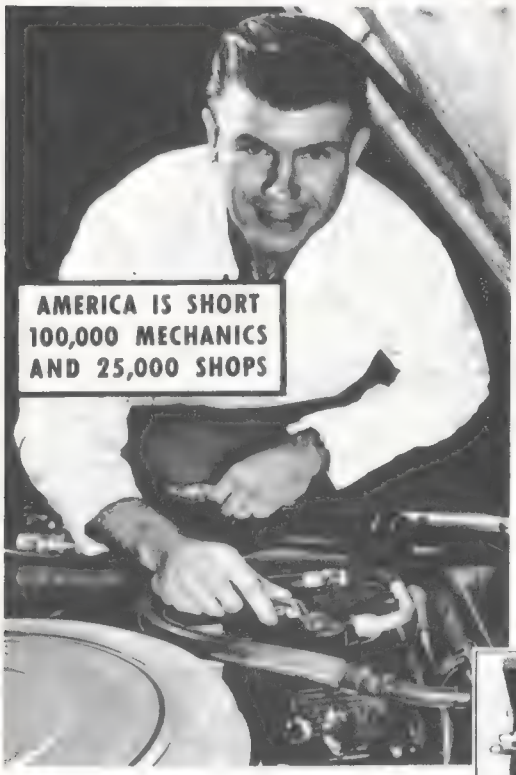
Suddenly wild commotion broke out up ahead. There was a shrieking, clucking sound and a deep, resinous drum began to throb. The crowd surged forward and we were carried along with them. What I saw made my eyes bug out. In the middle of the street and directly in front of one of the stalled trolleys, a young, brown-skinned beauty —one of those incomparable "cafe au laits" that only Rio produces — had peeled off her dress, cotton panties and bra, and now, wearing only a colorful bandana around her head, she was dancing wildly to the beat of the drum. A man had wrung the neck of a chicken, and making a quick incision with his penknife, he held it over her, letting the blood trickle down her. Her eyes rolled heavenward and she let the blood flow down her face and into her mouth. The beat of the drum now became faster and people in the crowd began to clap, making a slow, hollow counter-beat. "Yemanja!" screamed someone and the cry was taken up.

I glanced up at the ultra-modern, Oscar Niemeyer-designed apartment building that soared into the night sky behind this scene, unable to convince myself that I was actually in one of the world's great modern cities. Now the girl's hips were swaying even more wildly, moving faster and faster, her firm, delicately shaped breasts, luxuriously golden with darker halos at their tips, quivering excitingly as she leaped and twisted. Thin rivulets of blood coursed down her face and body in strange patterns, disappearing in the dark mystery of her loins. Her face was a bloody mask and one rivulet twisted down her breast so that her nipple was dripping blood. It was a frightening sight. I stood rooted to the spot, unable to tear my eyes way.

(continued on page 58)

Crowds gather on the beaches of Rio. Peaceful scene here is far cry from the antics of carnival time on New Year's Eve.

I EARN BIG PAY and I WORK EVERY DAY!

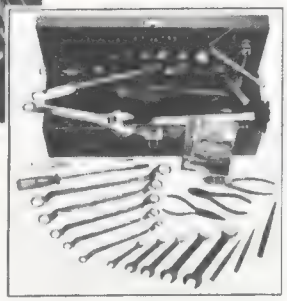


Train at Home for a Better Job in AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS

There's a bright future just ahead for you. The auto industry is short 100,000 mechanics. It also needs 25,000 new repair shops. You can enjoy steady work, high wages—or even a business of your own—*if you are a trained man.* Don't let the "if" stand in your way! It's *easy* to get training.

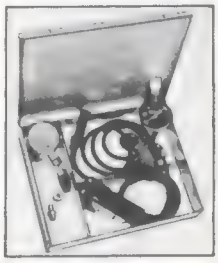
CTI has a fine, new Home Study course that is very practical, up-to-date and easy to understand. It includes tools and instruments. Before you know it, you'll be working on your own auto, then on other cars—for pay. Perhaps in the local garage, while still a student. *Get more information* on these wonderful job opportunities in America's No. 1 industry. *Mail coupon today.* We'll send our new catalog.

YOU PRACTICE—*YOU GET EXPERIENCE*—USING ENGINE TUNE-UP KIT AND TOOLS



YOU DO NOT PAY EXTRA FOR THESE FINE KITS

No extra charge for tools and tune-up kit. All are yours to use and keep.



CTI tools and instruments are professional in design and quality—the kind that experienced mechanics use to do good work faster. You get all necessary mechanic's tools, including socket set, and a tune-up kit which includes: Compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; and portable, steel case. Using tools and instruments gives you confidence, makes you proud of your craft, speeds up training, and best of all, lets you *learn by practicing.* Yes, you acquire *experience* as you train. No need to spend years as a low-pay apprentice! You practically get on-the-job training in your own home.

Many CTI Students Make Money Soon After They Start Training

CTI trains you to become an all-around mechanic. You learn tune-up and overhaul; electric, cooling and lubricating systems; power steering and brakes; automatic transmissions; etc. Many students, however, start fixing cars soon after they enroll. They work part time "on their own", or in local shops. They add to their incomes, earn enough to pay tuition, and buy shop equipment. Some have a brisk business under way by graduation time. *Our catalog gives you information on how to earn as you learn.*

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE

Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING instruction is included with your training—at no extra cost. Only Commercial Trades Institute gives you this added choice.

• *This is the home of CTI, one of the world's great home study institutions. CTI offers training you can trust—all the advantages of a seasoned, proven training program.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE — DEPT. A-1088
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Mail me your two opportunity booklets: *Make Big Money in Auto Mechanics;* and *Sample Lesson.* Both are FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

MARRIAGE TO A NYMPHOMANIAC

By Harry F. Tashman, M.D.
Author of "The Marriage Bed" and "Today's Neurotic Family."

"When relationship and conditions within the family are faulty, a girl grows up with an insufficient amount of shame and guilt and may indulge in sexuality without restraint or discrimination. This condition is called nymphomania."

Dr. Harry F. Tashman is a Fellow of the Academy of Psychoanalysis and a Diplomate of the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology.

THERE IS an eternal order in nature that dictates the fixed balances, regulated proportions, and interlocking systems in the human body. We have long known how to measure the amount of sugar in the blood or the amounts of calcium phosphorus, or iron. But we still have much to learn about the technique of measuring the proper amounts of shame, guilt, loathing, and anxiety that control the behavior patterns of the human being.

To expand on this theme, we know that anxiety is inborn and is a signal of danger, while feelings of shame, guilt and loathing are latent and develop only through experience. In fact, they are largely taught by those who are responsible for making the child a social being. There can be normal amounts of these feelings instilled in the child, or there can be too little or too much, the same as with sugar in the blood.

When an individual has an insufficiency of these inhibiting emotions, he lacks control and is not normally restrained from anti-social, perverse behavior. On the other hand, if an individual has too many inhibiting feelings the effect is to block natural functioning to such an extent that he may not be capable of expressing himself at all. For example, excessive feelings of shame, guilt, and loathing in relation to sexual activity may make a woman totally frigid and a man incapable of performing the sexual act.

On the other hand, a psychopathic personality, such as a check forger, swindler, pathological liar, prostitute, or thief, suffers an insufficiency of shame and guilt. Those of us who are

(From THE MARRIAGE BED by Harry F. Tashman, M.D. Published by University Publishers, $4.95.)

more reasonably attuned have enough psychic regulators to deter us from violating the law and moral and ethical principles. We are more comfortable and secure in our social settings because these regulators automatically influence and control our activities within social boundaries.

During adolescence, sexual impulses, naturally surge. When relationship and conditions within the family are faulty, a girl grows up with an insufficient amount of shame and guilt and may indulge in sexuality without restraint or discrimination. This condition is called nymphomania. The girl's life, relationships, and associations are so confused and disordered that her position in society becomes senseless. It is even worse for those related to her. In our society the male is not censured for promiscuity as much as the female, although Casanovas suffer from the same insufficiency of restraining qualities.

Marie came for analysis when she was twenty-four. I hesitated to take her as a patient because of the circumstances under which she came to me. She did not consider that her visits were made for her own sake, but for someone else's. It was not Marie who was doing the suffering, but her husband.

Her own family had long since learned to bear the burden of Marie's promiscuity. Her parents had been relieved when Bill came along, and romantically and naively fell in love with her and married her. He was ignorant of her history and because she came from a well-known family, it never occurred to him to find out about her past.

Bill and Marie met at a party. Bill had been away from the city for a long time, first at military school, then at an out-of-town college, and then for two years in the army. He was completely out of touch with the crowd he knew in earlier days and to which he was now returning. Most of his friends had married and scattered. The fellow who arranged the party did not tell him what all the others knew about Marie. She attached herself to him the moment he walked in. Flattered and pleased at the attentions of this pretty girl, Bill never doubted that his charm had attracted her. He soon developed a blind spot where she was concerned. He couldn't have known by the vagueness of her expression that the way she looked at him was no different from the way that she looked at any other man.

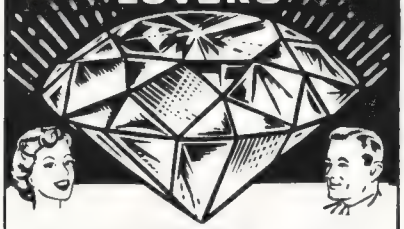
Bill came from a solid, conservative family. His approaches to Marie were shy and tender. He wooed her as one would woo a virgin with whom the progressive steps toward intimacy were sensitive. For all his good looks and monied background, he had very little experience with girls. He was, moreover, a naturally unsophisticated type, whose ideas and intentions were completely moral and proper.

During the period of courtship, Bill interpreted Marie's yielding and her ease of response as a special susceptibility to his personality. He thought she was in love with him as he was with her. He interpreted her vague expression as innocence and naïveté. But, as far as she was concerned, her manner simply indicated that he meant nothing special to her. He merely offered certain advantages, which she accepted casually. The courtship was short: Marie's family moved with dispatch. The wedding arrangements were settled in record time, and less than eight weeks after they met, they were married.

A month after they were settled in their apartment, when Bill developed chills and fever at the office one day,

(continued on page 84)

FREE FOR
DIAMOND
LOVERS



YOUR CREDIT IS GOOD
With America's Oldest Diamond Discount House
Tremendous Savings Guaranteed!
TAKE 12 MONTHS TO PAY —
JUST 10% DOWN
New Big Catalog FREE

Big savings on diamonds from unredeemed loans, bankruptcy sales and other below market sources. Select from new big catalog containing hundreds of dollars worth of genuine diamonds. All set in newest, modern settings. Values from $25. to $5,000. All fully protected with Kaskel's unconditional 10 day money back guarantee. Your choice of the most stylish and attractive fascinating gold and platinum genuine diamond jewelry in rings, watches, broaches, earrings, bracelets, etc Exceptional values now available. Write for free illustrated catalog today You'll see this array of unusual diamond bargains in full picture and detail. You'll get diamond advice You'll learn about "Kaskel's U S. Standard" grading system No salesman will call Yet, all this is free without obligation. Write for your free catalog today . . . you'll be glad you did.

Copyright 1959 by Paul Kaskel & Sons, Inc.

Bonded Guarantee Protects You 100%

Our 75 year old reputation is your guarantee of reliability . . . BUT . . . we back up our reputation and your purchase in writing. You get a sworn bond, signed by an officer of our firm, to insure you from risking a single cent. We believe you are fully entitled to a 100% guarantee and that's exactly what you get. There's no risk on your part whatsoever so don't hesitate.

New Big Catalog FREE

There is no obligation to get the facts first. Send today for our new, big, illustrated catalog. Illustrates many wonderful diamond bargains priced from $25 to $5,000. Any selection can be had for cash, or on Easy Credit Terms. **Send coupon today.**

KASKEL'S Dept. 938-J (Diamond Specialists Since 1882)
41 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Send free catalog and advice about diamonds, grading system, bonded guarantee. Also details about your easy payment plan.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

one man's opinion...

by Sam Carson

What's wrong with the American male today? According to this caustic observer . . . it's the American female.

EVERY TIME I pick up a magazine these days and thumb through the pages, I get to wondering what is happening to us males. Because about every magazine you pick up, including this one, has an article on what is wrong with the American man as a lover, and what is wrong with him as a husband, and how generally he is a cluck when it comes to his more intimate relations with the female of the species.

And where the magazine articles leave off, the books begin with a sort of blow-by-blow, how-to-do-it treatment of the bed as a coeducational institution. Seems like everybody is getting in the act—or rather, telling you how to do it. The other day I was looking through the Sunday book review section of the staid and conservative *New York Times*, which generally confines itself to the news that fits the print, and there were no less than six and one-half pages given over to advertising and reviewing such weighty tomes as SEXUAL PLEASURE IN MARRIAGE, THE MARRIAGE BED, A GUIDE TO SEXUAL MATURITY, and the like. It is getting so a young couple can't rightfully start off on a honeymoon these days without carting along a five-foot bookshelf of Handy Hints for Hesitant Husbands and Waiting Wives and by the time they've finished reading about it, it is too late and the honeymoon is over.

All of which is pretty astounding and somewhat horrifying when you stop to consider that Sex has been going on, in one form or another, ever since the world began. All Adam and Eve needed to get started was an apple —not a whole damned library.

So what has happened? What has happened most particularly in these United States, for this seems to be the only country where there is all this publicity about the emotional impotency of husbands and/or lovers.

If you ask me, which nobody has, the main thing that is wrong with the American male in this department is the American female. Like the song says, it takes two to tango—only the American female has been out of step for a long time. For despite a couple of billion dollars, give or take a few pennies, spent yearly on cosmetics, beauty parlors, hair dyes, plastic surgery, uplifts, downpulls and what have you, the American woman has about as much legitimate, down-to-earth Sex Appeal as a painted puppet. Half of the time she is on a diet, which besides giving her a nasty temper finally gives her a figure like a sexless clothes pole. And having got rid of what nature gave her to begin with, she proceeds to phoney it up with falsies fore and aft.

Personally, as regards these diet dames, I have never felt that an animated skeleton was conducive to inspiring hot and heavy passion. I am always afraid that something might break. And anyway, I want something more than bones covered with a thin layer of flesh and skin on a cold night. What the hell, an electric blanket is cheaper and easier to regulate.

On top of that, the average American woman is usually so self-centered she can't see beyond the length of her lacquered fingernail. She talks a lot about Sex but she doesn't do anything about helping it develop. When she grabs off a husband, the poor dope may be ardent enough by nature to satisfy a nymphomaniac schoolmarm, but before long he hasn't more than enough energy to come in out of the rain. The wife is keeping him too busy satisfying her snob ambitions. She wants a longer and fancier car than the neighbors next door, and a bigger TV set, and an all-electric kitchen in which to warm up the quick frozen TV dinners, and he can begin thinking about a mink coat for next year.

So after this rat race for material possessions is over, where is the poor slob going to get the energy and strength to be a great lover? Or even a passable lover? Where is he even going to get the desire, for that matter?

One thing is for sure, and that is that he's not going to find it in all these new sex books, no matter how many he reads. It's between the bed covers, brother, and not the book covers.

But, like I pointed out earlier, it takes two—and in this department the American female is a washout and a hindrance to what comes naturally.

I get to thinking how someone once asked Mistinguette what made Frenchmen such good lovers. Her answer was direct and to the point. "French women," she said.

That's the way I feel about it. There's nothing wrong with the American male as a lover that a real woman can't cure.

Trouble is, there aren't many real women left in these parts . . .

THE END

Don't Be Half A Man!

Let Me SHOW How I Can Make You a REAL HE MAN from Head to Toe—in Just 15 Minutes a Day!

ARE YOU:

- Skinny and Run Down?
- Always Tired?
- Nervous?
- Shy and Lacking in Confidence?
- Overweight and Short of Breath?
- Lacking in Vim and Vigor?
- Fat or Flabby?
- Slow at Sports?
- Do You Want to Gain Weight?
- Tired of being bullied?
- Ashamed of your Half-Man Build?

NOBODY would ever call an Atlas Champion "Half A Man." They wouldn't dare. And nobody has to settle for "Second Best" . . . . be "pushed around" by huskier fellows . . . or go through life feeling HALF - ALIVE. CHARLES ATLAS, himself, tells you what you can do about it—and FAST—right on this page!

Take a good honest look at yourself! Are you proud of your body or are you satisfied to go through life being just "half the man" you could be?

NO MATTER how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be—how old or young you are—you have the DORMANT muscle power in your God-given body to be a real HE-MAN. Believe me, I know because I was once a 97-pound HALF-ALIVE weakling. People laughed at my build . . . I was ashamed to strip for sports . . . shy of girls . . . afraid of competition.

Then I discovered the secret that changed me into "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." The secret I have shared with thousands of fellows like you to turn them into marvelous physical specimens —REAL HE-MEN from head to toe!

My Secret Builds Muscles FAST!

My Secret—*"Dynamic Tension"* —will turn the trick for you FAST! It's the NATURAL easy method you can practice right in the privacy of your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES EACH DAY — while your scrawny chest and shoulder muscles swell so big they almost split your coat seams . . . you get sledge hammer fists, a battering ram punch . . . ridges of solid stomach muscle . . . mighty legs that never tire!

NO theory. No gadgets or contraptions. When you develop your strength through *"Dynamic Tension,"* you can laugh at artificial muscle makers. You simply use the SLEEPING muscle-power in your own body almost unconsciously every minute of the day—walking, bending over, etc.—watch it increase, and multiply until you're covered with a brand-new suit of beautiful SOLID MUSCLE. You're a REAL HE-MAN!

Charles Atlas

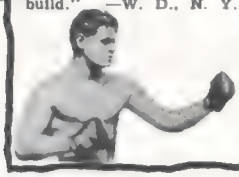
Holder of the title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

Here Are Just a Few of the Men I've Turned into Atlas Champions!

Five Inches of New Muscles
"That is what you have done for me—and in almost no time."
—C. W., W. Va.

Proud of His Build Now
Gained 20 pounds. "My whole upper trunk is now in proportion to the rest of my body. I'm really proud of my body, thanks to you." —P. V., Va.

"New Health and Strength"
"I feel like a lion. I can easily lift 185 pounds. You gave me new health, strength, and a perfect build." —W. D., N. Y.



Make Wonderful Progress
"I am sending you this snapshot showing my wonderful progress."
—W. G., New Jersey

FREE My 32-Page Illustrated Book is Yours—Not for $1.00 or 10c—But FREE

Send NOW for my famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make you a new man. 32 pages packed from cover to cover with actual photographs, valuable advice, answers many vital questions. This book is a real prize for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may mean the turning point in your life! Rush the coupon to me personally. **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 166J, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 166J
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places
- ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME.....AGE.....
(Please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

☐ If under 14 years of age check for Booklet A.

Murdering LOST the

The amazing true story of mutiny and murder at sea—and the trial that shocked all of New York State in 1831—when a cold-blooded fiend murdered the officers of the brig *Vineyard* to pirate its golden treasure.

By Lieutenant Harry E. Rieseberg

CHARLES GIBBS stood on the wharf sniffing in the New Orleans' waterfront smells and watching the brig *Vineyard* load her cargo. Here, the hub of all the South American ship traffic, could be found anything from beached sailing craft to square-rigged barks and clippers, frigates and windjammers.

Someone shouted his name—

"Hey, Gibbs!"

Gibbs looked up, and saw Henry Atwell, a seaman who had just signed-up for the outward bound passage on the *Vineyard*. "Captain Thornby wants you, Gibbs."

William Thornby, the skipper of the brig *Vineyard*, stood at one side talking casually with his mate, William Roberts. Shortly Atwell walked up with Gibbs. He nodded to the Captain, say-

Mutineers and the TREASURE of VINELAND

ing, "Here, Gibbs, meet Captain Thornby. I've recommended you. Well, Captain," he said, turning toward the skipper, "I must get back on the job." Atwell hastily poined the other seamen on board the little craft.

Captain Thornby nodded to Gibbs. His powerful, rounded shoulders, cropped head and heavy, square features were eloquent of massive strength and none too pleasant disposition. "What wage do you want, Gibbs?" he demanded without preamble.

"The usual, Captain," answered Gibbs rather curtly.

"Done," said the skipper. "Come aboard tonight; we're sailing with the tide." With a brief wave of his hand, Captain William Thornby strode off, the mate following him.

Thus Charles Gibbs, started en route to the gallows!

Charles Gibbs was born in Rhode Island as James D. Jeffers. His parents were farmers, and Gibbs, becoming tired of the sedate rural life, ran away from home and enlisted in the United States Navy. He served on board the *U.S. Chesapeake,* in the famous battle with the British frigate *Shannon,* and was later taken a prisoner-of-war by the British where he languished until the close of the War of 1812 in the dread and historically famous old Dartmoor Prison.

Upon his final release at the close of hostilities, he changed his name to that of "Charles Gibbs," and borrowed some small funds with which he opened a groggery in Ann Street, New York City. His establishment was called the "*Tin Pot*"—often referred to in the records of early New York as "*a place full of abandoned women and dissolute fellows.*"

His business venture soon failed, for Gibbs could not refrain from drinking up all the profits himself; he soon sold out his establishment and went to sea again, finding a berth on board a South American privateer. It wasn't long before, while leading a mutiny in the Caribbean waters, he captured the privateer and made of her a pirate craft. Now in charge of the seized vessel, Gibbs frequented Havana on several

(continued on page 79)

A replica of the famed *Bounty,* a ship similar in construction to the doomed *Vineyard.* Also had mutiny.

(R.) The author, Lt. Harry Rieseberg, describes one of his numerous treasure expeditions to interested diving group.

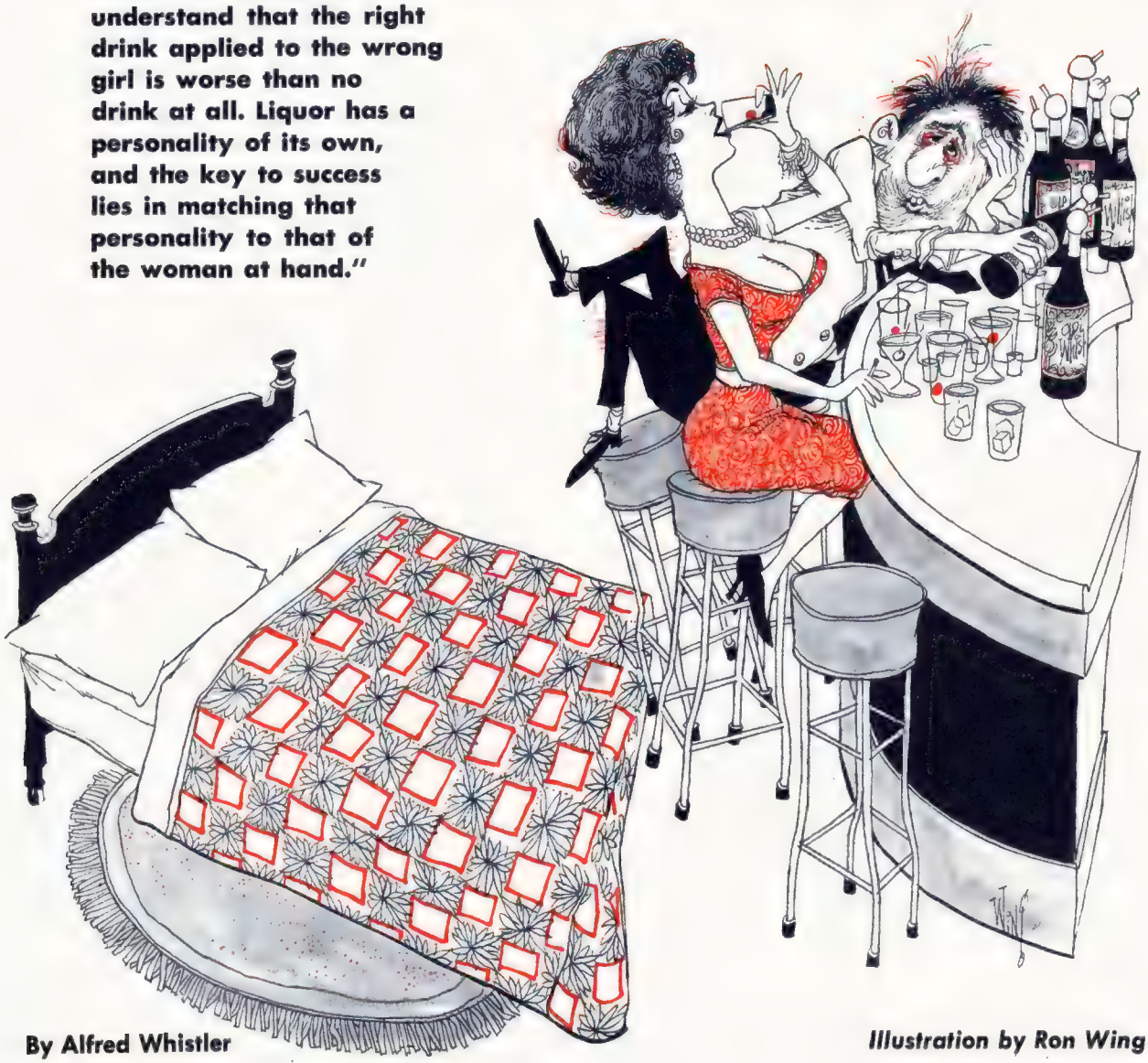
The TALE of

"It takes an expert to understand that the right drink applied to the wrong girl is worse than no drink at all. Liquor has a personality of its own, and the key to success lies in matching that personality to that of the woman at hand."

CONTRARY to almost universal belief, alcohol, in any combination, is not an aphrodisiac. But having gotten that truism safely off my chest, I think that it's only fair to say that alcohol has, in one of its many delicious forms, proved to be the turning point—either pro or con—in hundreds, nay thousands of love affairs.

Of course, what must be emphasized is that the woman either will or won't. That's part of her own, individual make-up. If she won't, there's damn little short of outright marriage, that's going to change her mind. But if she will, ah, there's the problem. First, a woman in bed is no good at all, unless she's in your bed—or, at the very least, you're in hers. Getting her there, inducing her to agree that now is the time, and you are the man, requires the technique that ultimately separates the true Casanova from the lonely bum in the third floor back.

It's in the course of this applied technique, that liquor enters the scene. There's no doubt that judiciously applied, alcohol can depress the moral scruples of her brain, muddle her clear thinking, and bring out, sharp and unmistakable, those facets of her person-



By Alfred Whistler

Illustration by Ron Wing

a COCKTAIL

ality that long for the immediate satisfaction of her sexual desires.

So far so good. But, and its the biggest but in the world, it takes an expert to understand that the right drink applied to the wrong girl is worse than no drink at all. Liquor has a personality of its own, and the key to success lies in matching that personality to that of the woman at hand.

Easy? Of course it's easy—once you know how. But the point is that you've got to know what you're doing. Trusting to the girl's own spoken request may be completely useless. For she's far more likely to be swayed by the social qualities of a drink than its suitability to her.

For example, scotch is probably the most socially correct beverage. And yet, not more than one out of every six women can be truly called scotch-prone. And as for martinis; while a certain strata of the national scene considers this concoction the one and only—in far, far too many cases, it's like pouring cold water on a hot rock—it gives an appearance of steam, but the next result is ultimate frigidity.

So let's examine the principal alcoholic forms. In this discourse, for purposes of discussion, only the basic forms will be treated. Cocktails, and all other mixtures will be classified under the principal ingredient. Thus, for example, the aforesaid martini should be treated as if it were pure gin—which, as far as the stomach is concerned, for all practical purposes, it is.

Ninety-nine percent of the American group of females can be placed with equinamity under the headings of scotch, rye, gin, bourbon, rum, and beer, and wine. The remaining one percent, are definitely brandy types. Of course, if it's a foreign femme you're after, that's another story. But let's stick to home. It's safer—and besides, it's more practical.

Strangely enough, both scotch and beer have certain remarkable similarities. And while there are also a few differences — important differences in the types who drink them, it is also true that there is a large, borderline group on whom either will have an equal effect.

First of all, both are poor drinks when mixed. There are neither scotch cocktails nor beer cocktails. One drinks them straight—at most, with a bit of dilutant.

More important, personality-wise, each is a secure drink. They bring to mind, home, complacency, trust, fearlessness and relaxation. They are for contented folks, those who have arrived at where they mean to be and are neither ambitious, hasty or desirous of major change.

Scotch itself, is reserved for those women who are thoroughly in control of themselves, the stable, the home type girl who likes to drink. It should never be tried on a spirited colt. The flighty thing, the excitable belle is likely to be put to sleep, or at best, placed in an attitude of emotionless tolerance. The sporty gal, is reminded of the need for training; the party girl, of the dullness of an evening at home.

But for the unapproachable Goddess, the quiet, folksy, smoothly built filly with bedroom eyes and a sleepy, self-possessed disposition, it is ideal. It makes her realize that she trusts you, understands you, has a sense of belonging to you. Your house becomes her home, your bed, her natural refuge from the slings and arrows that pursue her. You exude the same quiet contentment she unconsciously longs for.

She should be fed her poison slowly, to the tune of dim lights and soft, classical music. Everything, including yourself, should be underplayed, in soft sell, low key pitch. Gentle urging goes well with the gentle aging of the beverage.

Beer, on the other hand, is for the same personality type, with two small amendments. First, it should be applied when the thrist is unquenchable. Second, when the homey type is also endowed with a slightly athletic bent. It's easy to switch this type onto beer. Play tennis or golf in the afternoon; or go bowling in the evening. Let her work up a thirst and then feed her a slow beer. Once she's started, even she will understand that she can't switch her drinks. But be sure to have at least a dozen cans in the ice-box back home.

The beer girl can be recognized by her innate desire to belong to a group. She's a clubby sort by nature, a gregarious soul. She likes being out, with lots and lots of people. She also has simple, easy-to-satisfy tastes. While she appreciates an expensive evening, she can be made even more successfully, via a cheap one.

A big thing in this case, is not to keep her out too late before making your pitch. Having a home nature, she naturally wants to go home, early. And once the wee small hours approach, she begins to get restless.

Get her up to your place at a simple hour—before midnight, definitely. Make your move on a romantic—a highly romantic level. You can talk real wild with this kind (but be careful you don't get carried away right into marriage). Keep away from the low-lights, classical music bit. While you don't want to get garish, keep up a reasonable light level. Keep things on a sporting plane. Make sure her glass is filled, continuously. Security and normalcy are the keys. You want her to feel right at home.

A word of warning. This type rarely recognizes itself for what it is. Many beer girls honestly believe themselves to be bourbon or cocktail drinkers. Feed her these and you're lost. Fifteen minutes later and she'll be fidgeting. And just when you begin your big pitch, she'll break in with a suggestion that she call up "Joe and Jane" who are having a wonderful party—or something else as outrageous. Anyway, she'll never settle down.

The rye girl can be recognized by her ambition. She's been yearning for years for someone with "get-up-and-go." She wants to get ahead, she's longing for money, power, adventure. She may be a career woman, or at least a fortune hunter. She's willing to gamble, in fact, she adores taking chances. Most of all, she likes an appearance of strength in her men.

This type of woman is often a lone wolf. She doesn't get along with other girls. She's always fashionable—sometimes too fashionable, dressing according to fiat, even when the experts' choice make her look like a fool. She's forward, friendly, and quite flirtatious.

The rye operation must be carried out forthrightly. Slug the stuff into her in two or three double-sized drinks. The

(continued on page 96)

Howell Dodd

"MY RAP IS TREASON... and they'll make it stick!"

By Lewis Varney as told to Monty McGurn

Illustration by Howell Dodd

"My real troubles began when some joker I met in a Panama City cat-house offered me a thousand bucks—in advance—for sneaking a package back to the states for him."

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Monte McGurn, CAVALCADE magazine's roving overseas correspondent, first met Lewis Varney in a waterfront bar along the Porto Vecchio in the Italian city of Trieste. Varney is living there under the protection of a Portuguese passport which, he told McGurn, he obtained by "pulling a few strings and laying out a bundle of cash."*

According to correspondent McGurn, Lewis Varney is little better than a drunken bum, despite the fact that he seems to have plenty of money and could easily afford clothes, an apartment, almost anything he needed.

"Instead," writes McGurn, "this confessed and self-exiled American traitor and criminal lives in a scrofulous, fifth-rate hotel. His clothing is usually stained and caked with filth. He says he is 31 years of age, but looks 50. I can't help but feel that he's purposely trying to drink himself to death before the inevitable day when his former employers or confederates decide it's time to rub him out."

Varney himself appeared to confirm McGurn's opinion. The reporter was astounded when Varney agreed to tell his story for publication.

"Why the hell not?" Lewis Varney snorted, according to McGurn. "It can't make any difference anymore. They're bound to get me sooner or later, no matter what I do . . ."

THE SEA was calm and the big, 46-foot cabin cruiser cut through the water easily. I sat in stern, staring out at the overcast, moonless sky. There wasn't anything to see, but it helped keep my mind off what was about to happen in the cruiser's cabin.

Clyde Rasten and Mike Lazzi had Wilmot Anthony there—and they were going to kill him. The less I knew about just how it was done the better—and safer—it would be for me.

My guts knotted and my armpits and palms flooded with sweat even though the night was chilly and the wind cold. I tensed and waited.

The two muffled shots came a split-second later, spaced so close together that they sounded like a single explosion. I shuddered and retched. I didn't turn around, not even when I heard Rasten and Lazzi bring the corpse up

(continued on page 70)

THE RED SPY WITH 100 WILLING WIVES

By Joseph Hilton

Illustration by H. W. Johnson

IN THE CYNICAL, vice-ridden atmosphere of Shanghai in 1930 it wasn't easy to create new scandals, but Richard Sorge seemed an exception. Within a few months of his arrival in China he was a familiar figure in the International Settlement—and a notorious one. He would have been a marked figure anywhere, for that matter; he was tall, well-built, with brown hair and eyes and a face distinguished by faint lines of dissipation. He walked with a slight limp. He made no secret of the fact that he liked brandy and women—and his capacity for the enjoyment of both was the envy of men of less stamina.

Now his latest escapade was providing material for fresh gossip in the International Settlement. Sorge was going around with a bandage on his chin, covering a bite received in a brawl that had broken up a dancehall on Nanking Road. But it had been no ordinary brawl. Sorge had been trailed to the place by a White Russian Countess, suspected of being a Soviet spy, with whom he had recently broken off a brief affair. The Countess was accompanied by two husky Russians. She caught Sorge amusing himself with a beautiful young Eurasian, stormed Muscovite curses at him, and then demanded that her two companions revenge her by beating him up.

Sorge managed to knock down one of the Russians before the other grabbed him and then, before Sorge could break his hold, bit him on the chin! With a roar of pain and indignation, Sorge went berserk. He managed to throw both of the Russians out of the place, and the Countess along with them, but in the process tables were overturned, chairs broken, glasses smashed, and half the dancehall wrecked.

It wasn't the sort of escapade to escape notice — particularly as the Countess was considered one of the most beautiful women then living in the French Concession. Not many men had so openly and brutally spurned her favors before.

Nor was it the sort of activity to be expected of a correspondent of the sedate *Soziologische Magazin*, most particularly one engaged at the same time in the serious task of making a two-year study of the Chinese banking systems for the German-Chinese Institute in Munich.

A number of Sorge's more important friends remonstrated with him. One was Colonel van Glieber, then listed as senior military adviser to the German military group aiding the Nanking government, but actually head of the German espionage unit. "I warned you that the Countess was a dangerous woman," he reminded Sorge. "Most likely a Soviet agent, as well. She was undoubtedly trying to worm information out of you."

Sorge shrugged. "There are no politics in the dark, my friend. Nor do I waste time talking while in bed."

"You should be more serious, Richard. As I have told you before, a man of your talents could go far in intelligence work if only you were more dependable. But now your reputation is against you."

Again Sorge shrugged. "I'm afraid I couldn't stand that sort of regimentation. I wasn't cut out to follow some-

(continued on page 66)

"The Countess was accompanied by two husky Russians when she caught Sorge amusing himself with the beautiful Eurasian. She demanded revenge."

Something old, something new, something borrowed, something blue... and plenty of something that will please you, our reader! Carry on!

WOMAN'S PLACE SEXUALLY IN HISTORY

PRIMITIVELY woman was the sole life-giver, possessed of a magic no man could attain. She was therefore always potentially dangerous, like a highly-charged electric cable. One could not be too careful in dealing with her. In many savage tribes today, no man will eat in the presence of a woman. Some of her magic might jump down his open mouth. Most savage tribes forbid a man to approach a woman immediately before going hunting or to war—not for the reasons an athletic coach gives his trainees, but because in that intimate contact he might lose some of his masculine characteristics of physical agility and courage, and acquire a feminine timidity and weakness. Innumerable are the *tabus* regulating the relationships of men and women in primitive societies, and all of them are based on the superstitious dread of the magic with which women are charged.

The famous *jus primae noctis* (Right of the first night, practiced by feudal lords), allegedly one of the causes of the French Revolution, derives from that primitive fear. The right of the feudal lord to possess a bride on the first night was originally not a tyranny, arbitrarily gratifying the aristocrat's lust. The lord, occupying the position of the savage chieftain who by his own sanctity was to some extent immune to the woman's magic, was merely making her safe for ordinary men—doing his communal job, in fact. ■

ADS YOU WILL NEVER SEE

TELLING TIME, MEXICAN STYLE . . .

JUAN SLEPT in the shade of a tree, his sombrero covering his face. Close by, his burro grazed.

Along came Pepito. He shook Juan awake.

Juan pushed his sombrero off his face and drowsily regarded his friend.

"What you want, Pepito," he asked.

"Juan," that worthy replied, "tell me what time it eez."

Juan lazily stretched out his arm, without moving another muscle in his body, placed his hand under the testicles of his burro, lifted them briefly a few inches, and then withdrew his hand.

"It eez one o'clock," he said and he proceeded to drop his sombrero back over his face and to resume his nap.

Pepito raised his eyebrows in surprise, and went on his way.

Some time later, Pepito was back. Again he awakened his sleeping friend, and again he inquired about the time.

Juan repeated his first performance, grunted, "It eeze feefteen past one," and again prepared to go back to sleep.

But this time Pepito could not stifle his curiosity.

"Juan," he queried, "how can you tell time by leefting the testicles of your burro?"

"It eez easy, Pepito, my friend. When I leeft the testicles, I can see the village clock over there."

MAN TAKES A DRINK

(from an old adage)

At the punch bowl's brink
Let the thirsty think
What they say in Japan:
"First the man takes a drink,
Then the drink take a drink,
Then the drink takes the man."

PHILOSOPHY . . .

The trouble with the stronger sex is that the weakness for the weaker sex which makes the stronger sex weak makes the weaker sex strong.

SUPER-SALESMAN . . .

JACKSON JETROCKET was a hot-shot salesman . . . and he let everyone know it. He'd sold shoes, ladies' dresses, vacuum cleaners, automobiles . . . and made a fabulous success in each field.

Looking for new worlds to conquer, Jackson decided to sell life insurance. Once he had made up his mind, our brash super-salesman made his way to the main offices of one of the biggest insurance companies in the world.

Ignoring secretaries, vice-presidents and all other impediments in his way to the office of the president, for our hero would deal only with the very top brass,

ANYWHERE ELSE BUT IN THIS MAGAZINE!

MY HAT'S OFF* TO VIKKERY CIGARETTES
drinking man's philtre**
and a stoking man's haste***
*and that's not all!
**love philtre, that is!
***a coal stoker I met in Marseilles . . . was he ever fast!
Vikkery CIGARETTES

MORE Pot-Pourri OF PLEASURE

he bulled his way into the sanctum of the big man.

That worthy occupied a very lush office, indeed. 40 feet long, 30 feet wide, with carpeting 3 inches thick. At the far end of this sumptuously furnished room the president sat at a huge, lavishly carved desk. He looked up in annoyance as Jackson burst unannounced through the door.

"Who are you," he barked "and how dare you barge in here without an appointment? I'm going to have you thrown out!"

Jackson held up his hand, and smiled the smile that had overcome thousands of sales-resistant customers.

"One moment, Mr. Hackenbush," said Jackson, "don't do anything you'll regret. I'm Jackson Jetrocket, and I'm the greatest salesman in the whole cockeyed world." Noting that Hackenbush was turning purple with rage, Jackson kept talking, fast. "Whether you know it or not, Mr. Hackenbush, I'm going to sell insurance for your company, and I'll sell more insurance than any other salesman you ever had. You look like you don't believe me. O.K. What do I have to do to prove I'm the greatest insurance salesman in the world? Sell the biggest policy ever sold to the toughest customer in the country? Alright, you name him and I'll sell him!"

Off-guard, Mr. Hackenbush murmured a name, the president of the biggest automobile manufacturer, a notoriously sales-resistant man.

Jackson nodded, flashed his famous smile, waved a cheery goodbye, and bolted for the door.

"Be back tomorrow with the biggest policy ever sold," he shouted, and disappeared.

Sure enough, the next afternoon, Jackson exploded back into the big office. He rushed up to Hackenbush, grabbed his hand and started to pump it vigorously.

"Congratulations," he yelled, "you've hired the greatest salesman in the world! You said sell Mr. Blank. I sold Mr. Blank. A five million dollar policy. Here it is! Now what do you think of Jackson Q. Jetrocket?"

And he plunked a signed policy on Hackenbush's desk.

Hackenbush was speechless. He looked at the signed paper on his desk. Then he seemed to come awake.

"Wait a minute," he said, "this isn't quite right. We can't issue a policy to anyone without a physical examination, a urinalysis."

"Urinalysis?" queried Jackson, "what's that?"

"You know, you get a sample of the man's urine, in a bottle, and it's medically tested to see if the man is healthy enough for us to issue a policy to him. No urinalysis, no policy."

"Easy!" said Jackson, "I'll get it. Be back tomorrow!"

Twenty-four hours later, Jackson emerged from a cab in front of the insurance building, carrying a big bucket filled to the brim with urine. He ran up the steps, as bystanders leaped and ducked to avoid being drenched with the splashes from the bucket.

Jackson hurried through the offices, and clerks, clients and vice-presidents danced hurriedly out of the way of this madman with his spilling, splashing, ill-smelling bucket.

Jackson pushed open Hackenbush's door and ran across the room, still splashing urine from the bucket at each step. Hackenbush watched in growing horror as his prize salesman swung his frothing bucket onto the big desk, slopping urine on papers and soaking everything in sight.

"Migawd," he mumbled, "what are you doing? You didn't need all that! All we wanted was a little sample, in a small bottle." He held out his thumb and forefinger about two inches apart, to demonstrate. "That was all we required. Not a bucketful!"

"Ho ho ho, Mr. Hackenbush," chuckled Jackson, "I see you don't really appreciate me yet. You think this is Mr. Blank's? Don't be silly! While I was there, instead of just getting his, just so the trip shouldn't be a total waste I signed up the whole company for group insurance!"

Cavalcade nominates ravishing Rita Richards as a delectable dish most

Limericks have been the poor man's poetry for a long, long time. Here are a couple we hope you'll enjoy.

A peculiar fellow named Dave
Kept a dead *femme de joie* in a cave.
Said he, "You'll opine
I'm some sort of a swine.
But look at the money I save!"

An adventurous laddie named Lee
Made love to an ape in a tree.
The result was most horrid,
Purple butt and no forehead,
Blue breasts and a pale green goatee.

PARTNERS . . .

JOE AND MIKE were share and share alike business partners. They even shared a pretty secretary, both professionally . . . and romantically. Her name was Susie.

One fine day Susie announced that she was pregnant, and the two partners quickly huddled in a private conference. What should they do?

Both being married men, they couldn't offer Susie matrimony . . . but both being responsible gentlemen, they resolved to see her through her travail, and at their expense. They called Susie in, and told her of their decision. They'd pay for an abortion, or send Susie away to have her baby far away, where nobody knew her, at their expense. Either way, it was up to Susie. Susie chose the second course.

When the time came, and Susie was preparing to leave, Joe and Mike conferred again. It wouldn't be fair, they agreed, to send Susie away alone. One of them should go with her. They tossed a coin to see who would go. Mike lost . . . he was it.

Mike and Susie left.

Three days later Joe got a wire. It read:

"*Susie gave birth to twins today.*
Mine died.
Mike"

Rita is 19, and a trim 37½-23-35 hunk of cute femininity. She's British, and she was a manicurist until she decided to exploit her natural resources as a full-time model. Movies next.

likely to win the whole-hearted approval of our readers. Any argument?

MORE **Pot-Pourri** OF PLEASURE

THEY SAID IT FIRST...

MAMIE VAN DOREN

"A Cuban youngster is a kid who can't wait until he's old enough to shave so he doesn't have to shave."

ZSA ZSA GABOR

"Men have more problems than women—and their first problem is that they have to put up with women."

RED BUTTONS

"A prominent TV sponsor just dropped his summer replacement. His wife came back to town."

JERRY COLONNA

"When a wife travels with her husband by train, she usually has the upper hand and the lower berth."

BARBARA NICHOLS

"A sensible girl is more sensible than she looks because a sensible girl has more sense than to look sensible."

GRANDMA CALLED IT EVIL . . .

EVERY GENERATION has its own ideas about what constitutes going to hell in a hack . . . and today's oldsters who shriek loudly about the depravity of our current juveniles . . . and adults . . . should think back to the days when they were kids and

Opium as a popular vice was well spread over the plots of many an early pulp. The pseudo-realistic stories were respectable (?) thrillers for the children of the middle class.

their fathers and mothers and grandparents cavilled at their actions and activities.

It is true that many of the things

You'll never believe this, but two women were actually sentenced to the reformatory for smoking on the streets of Providence, R. I. Ladies smoking was considered evil at the turn of the century.

that past generations considered shocking and bad seem innocent and naive to us today . . . but it is equally true that grandpa and grandma sowed some wild oats in areas that spelled trouble in any era.

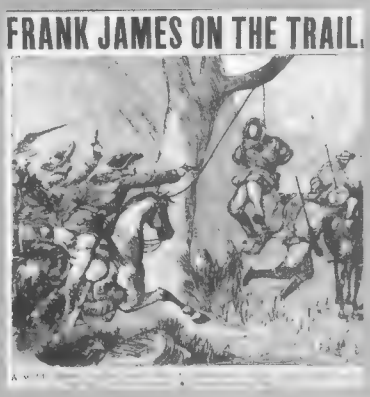
We've gathered some old prints of those days to illustrate what we mean . . . culled from the old illustrated pulp magazines of the times...and it is rather surprising to note how closely they resemble the reading fare available to kids today . . . you find the same horror and violence . . . and you even come across the first hints of the sexy approach that some prim and proper people throw up their hands in horror over every day.

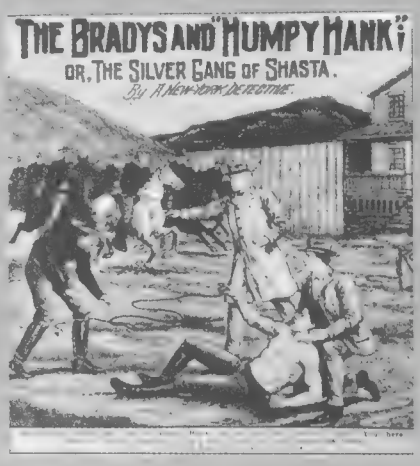
So look at them, and some day, in the dim and distant future when you become a grandfather, think twice about denouncing the younger generation with the age-old cry about "never did that in the good old days!"

Sex reared a pretty leg in some pulps, though not as brazenly as today. But can you imagine what a shocker it must have been to be shown a lady's leg being tattooed?

"Cover up, girls! That sneaky Mohandus is peeking through the fig tree again!"

The paper-back book covers shown here give some idea of the blood and thunder violence available to young readers of bygone days.





MORE Pot-Pourri OF PLEASURE

AGE OF SPECIALIZATION . . .

SMITH had a toothache, so he went to his dentist.

"Hm," said the doc, "it's got to come out."

He gave Smith a shot of Novocaine, and went to work. He loosened the tooth with an instrument and then started to twist it out with his forceps. As the tooth was dislodged, Smith jarred the dentist's hand and the tooth slipped out of the forceps and dropped into the patient's throat.

"Doc," he gasped hoarsely, "it's down in my throat."

"Too bad," said the dentist, "I can't help you now. It's not my field. I'll have to send you to a nose and throat man."

An appointment was made, and Smith rushed over to the nose and throat man. Just as he entered the office, he hiccoughed, and the tooth slid down to his stomach. The doctor noted this.

"Sorry, old man, it's out of my line. You'll have to go to a stomach man, an internist."

Again Smith hailed a cab and into the internist's office he staggered. The fluoroscope showed the tooth in Smith's stomach, and the doctor inserted a long tube that released forceps in the stomach. He fished around, located the tooth, and was about to grab it when, klunk, it dropped out of the stomach into the intestines.

The stomach man withdrew the tube and informed Smith he was stymied.

"Not my specialty," he said, "you need a proctologist, an intestine specialist. I'll arrange it."

Another taxi ride and the long-suffering Smith was in another office. He undressed and went into a curtained booth.

"Bend over," said the doctor, "and I'll see what goes."

He looked, and his eyebrows went up.

"Hm," he said, "there's a tooth up there. I'm afraid you'll have to see a dentist."

"I guess he really meant it when he said he didn't want soup."

"Now what did he mean by that crack, 'She's a gal that keeps too much under her hat'?"

"She says to get rid of your friend and come back."

"Hurry up with the feet! You know damn well Hubert never even sees my toes!"

"Come back in an hour, Cuthbert, and I'll swipe the old fool's glasses again!"

"Do you have a room without TV, without a telephone, without maid service, without..."

"WE HELPED TIBET'S DALAI LAMA ESCAPE!"

By Richard Hulme

Illustration by H. W. Johnson

EDITOR'S NOTE:
The Editors of CAVALCADE were amazed by this eyewitness account of one of the most fantastic escapes of history written by a man who was there and actually took part in it. After you read it, we're certain that you will be too.

WE WERE just crossing the Kuru-chu river when above its thunderous roar we heard another sound — steady and menacing. John Winton was the first to notice it. I could see him on the far bank, gesturing to me and pointing to the sky, but our two Bhutanese porters had just swung me out into space like a sack of flour and I was too busy trying to balance myself in the sling, hang onto my rifle and hold a hunk of yak-butter in front of the smoking, shrieking pulley of my bosn's-rig to figure out what he meant.

Hundreds of feet below, the Kuru-chu boiled and surged like a hellish cauldron, crashing along through the narrowing gorge. I could see my own silhouette in its seething whiteness, twisting through space. Smoke from the gouged-out chunk of wood which served as a pulley billowed into my face. If only the fragile three-stand bamboo rope which held me above destruction wouldn't catch fire! I pressed the chunk of butter tighter against the rope, holding my head and arms away from it so they wouldn't get cut. Out toward the middle the rope slackened and I began to slow down. It was then that I heard the other sound myself. Suddenly I realized—planes! I twisted around in the sling and glanced up. Transports. At least two dozen of them—and with the red star of Communist China on their wings.

I was just shifting around to get a better look when—suddenly—there was a loud snap, a sickening lurch and I found myself swinging upside down in space! Frantically I grabbed—at nothing. I saw the butter and the rifle go twisting down into the abyss but I didn't follow . . . One of my ankles was still twisted in the broken sling. I heard Winton and the guide, Rangti, shouting encouragement but it took a second or two for my heart to stop pounding long enough for me to think. Fortunately I was an experienced mountaineer and so not completely unused to such sudden disasters. There was only one thing to do—I would have to swing myself back and forth like a pendulum until I had enough leverage to reach the rope above. I had seen this done once on the north face of the Grandes Jorasses in the Alps—so I knew it could be. But there was the added danger here that I might work my ankle loose and go plunging down . . .

Cautiously I began to swing, then calmly, cold-bloodedly I increased momentum until I thought I was close enough—then, with one savage lunge, I reached out, straining with all my

"It's still very much Forbidden Tibet. Foreigners are still killed on sight by bandits or by Lama warriors who think that their soil is profaned by foreign feet."

might, fingers clawing the air . . . Missed! I continued to swing, then built up more momentum and grabbed again. This time my fingers closed around that blessed rope and with a gasp of relief I strengthed my grip on it and then cautiously, hand-over-hand, I pulled myself to the far bank.

"Nice going," said Winton, slapping me on the back. "For a second I thought I'd lost you."

"So did I," I gasped.

"God was with you," grinned Rangti, speaking in his broken French. "You no have to worry then."

"We do now," said Winton, pointing across the river.

I glanced across. The two Bhutanese porters had dropped all our equipment and were hurrying back along the trail toward the frontier, casting frightened glances up at the sky. "Can't say I blame them," I said. "What were those Chinese planes up to anyway?"

"See for yourself," said Winton, shading his eyes.

I looked up. The transport had swung away toward the west, but the broad expanse of blue sky above was filled with tiny white puffs which were rapidly growing larger as I watched.

"Parachutists!" I exclaimed.

"Definitely, old boy. They're sealing the frontier. And I've an idea they're doing it at Nepal, Sikkim, Chumbi—all along the line. I'm afraid we're going to be in Tibet for some time to come."

"Oh, God," I moaned, "isn't that sweet? And with no porters, no supplies . . ."

"Not even a rifle."

"I'm sorry about that, John. It was stupid of me."

"No fault of yours, Dick," sighed Winton, lighting his pipe. "All the same, I wish we still had it. With hundreds of Chinese paratroopers behind us, possibly ten thousand Red infantrymen ahead and to the west, and Khamba tribesmen plus savage Abors and Mishmis to the east—well, I somehow don't believe that a penknife will do the trick . . ."

Winton was exaggerating, of course—we actually had a pistol, two hatchets and a utility-knife still, but behind his deliberately casual drawl I could sense a note of urgency, even fear. What had started out as a foolishly light-hearted rescue mission was now suddenly a desperate matter of survival for the rescuers themselves. It had all begun three days earlier, March 19, 1959, when Winton, Sydney Barton and myself had some down out of the Himalayas, discouraged at having failed to reach the summit of Thunkar Lhari, The Tiger's Claw (24,740 feet high), the highest—and still unscaled—peak in the autonymous frontier state of Bhutan.

The three of us had originally been members of a five-man team sponsored by the University of Queensland, Australia. All of us—except Winton who was an ex-Gurkha officer and who had found the peak, reconnoitred it and set his heart on climbing it—were Australian. Winton, originally English, was a Nepalese resident and an old hand at this part of the world. He had captained our group.

Things had gone badly from the start. Roger Joyce had been struck by polio at Camp 1—we thought it was altitude sickness—and had to be carried down to the hospital at Punakha. Edmund Fenner had chosen to escort him, thus ending his chances of reaching the top. The rest of us, after almost four weeks of stamping trails, cutting steps, fixing ropes—even at one point a rope-ladder—and tunnelling through an ice-ridge, found ourselves halted about 150 feet from the top by four or five columns of blue ice which thrust themselves out along the summit ridge. It was snowing hard and we were low on

Before Red Chinese enforced a break between the Dalai Lama (r.) and Panchen Lama (l.) they were photographed in Bombay after purchasing motion picture cameras. (r.) The Dalai and Panchen Lamas complete a 500-mile trek to India.

Tibetan youths in a photo release by Chinese communists discuss Red edict following the escape of Dalai Lama to India.

oxygen. To have gone on would have been suicidal. And so—bitterly disappointed—we had turned back.

We had reached our base camp in the 18,000-foot high Kuru-chu valley on the afternoon of March 19 and had been surprised to hear the crackle of small-arms fire coming from the Tibetan-Bhutanese frontier station. We sent our chief guide, Rangti, to find out what was happening. He returned a few minutes later so excited he could hardly talk. There was a revolt in Tibet, he managed to gasp. Bloody fighting in Lhasa between Tibetans and Chinese troops. The Dalai Lama was reported to be fleeing south to escape the Reds. And the gunfire? we asked. Hundreds of refugees had been piling up on the Tibetan side of the frontier for a couple of days. The Chinese frontier-troops wouldn't let them through and so finally they had taken things into their own hands and stormed the post, killing all the sentries . . .

Even as he spoke, Rangti was packing up his few belongings. Where was he going? we asked. Tibet. He himself was Tibetan, one of the handful of Catholics who'd been raised and educated at the St. Bernard Mission at Yerkalo. He'd been forced to flee ahead of the Chinese Reds in 1950 and hadn't been able to get his wife and children out. Now he was heading back. He wasn't sure to do what—to try and find them or join up with the Rebels or even to help the Dalai Lama escape. Although Catholic, he explained, he still felt reverence for his country's God-King. "I could no do until now," he said in the mixture of Bhutanese and broken French taught to him by the missionaries, "but now there is no border guards. I just to walk in . . ."

Just to walk in. My eyes met Winton's. Obviously we were both thinking the same thing. Because of the failure of the climb we were both restless, unfulfilled, hungry for excitement. We couldn't return to civilization with nothing accomplished.

"Well," drawled Winton finally. Shall we give His Serene Highness a hand in escaping the Reds?"

"Why not?" I had answered, trying to match his off-hand manner. "I've always wanted to visit mysterious, forbidden Tibet."

So there it was—decided on. Barton chose to return with the main part of our supplies to Punakha, meet the others there and start the long journey back to Rangupur where, he said, we would all meet—but from the way he spoke it was obvious he thought he'd seen the last of us. Now that I look back on it, I can understand why. It was as dangerous and foolish a mission as two supposed adults ever set out on. First of all, the Maharaja of Bhutan would probably never let us re-enter his state. It had taken us close to five months just to secure permission to climb one of his mountains, but then to suddenly go dashing into Tibet . . . And secondly, we didn't have the slightest idea which route the Dalai Lama was using. In his 1951 flight he'd used the main trade-route of Lhasa-Gyantse-Sikkim, but then of course the Chinese Reds had been to his east, now they blocked this main route. Winton thought he would use the Chinese-built Lhasa-Bhutan trail which we were setting out on, but as Rangti pointed out, the Chinese had a garrison at Towa Dzong, blocking this route. He thought, on the other hand, that the God-King would probably head through open country further east, thus reaching the dense cloud-and-rain country of the Khambas, the seven-foot warriors who were now his staunchest allies. The three of us decided, therefore, to head due-north until we reached Senge Dzong or ran into trouble—whichever came first—then head east into Khamba country.

With two rather uneasy Bhutanese porters carrying our food and supplies,

(continued on page 62)

Lt. Albert K. Murray of the Navy's "Operation Palette" recorded this tense moment in a battle between submarine and blimp in a graphic eye-witness sketch, later painted details.

"I NAILED THE NAZIS from a GALLOPING GOOSE!"

"I zeroed in on the group pouring from the conning tower and pulled the trigger. The BAR leaped in my arms like a thing alive. Every fifth bullet was a tracer and I saw them lacing into the struggling figures."

By Ed Harbacher

SOMETHING was about to happen. I could feel it in the air. And there were other signs too. Like the date—it was Friday, September 13, 1943, and this was our thirteenth training flight without so much as sighting an empty dinghy.

I'd felt this premonition the minute I'd made my way forward to the windowed bay between the pilots and unstrapped my binoculars, ready to begin the day's first watch. And now, twenty minutes later, as we passed over Barnegat buoy, a dancing blob of red hundreds of feet below, the feeling became stronger. To my right was a tanker, nose strangled in mud, standing stern up above the swells. Once the pride of the Shell oil fleet, now she was a gaunt, rusting scarecrow—victim of the daring wolf-packs which had operated only a couple of miles off the Jersey coast the summer before. A quarter-mile away my binoculars picked up a black object which rose above the crest like a periscope. A gull was circling it lazily. For a second my pulse quickened and I swung the binoculars back—then realized that it was the funnel of the "Glencorn Castle," also sunk the summer before. Slowly, expectantly, I combed the choppy water below, eyes peeled for mines, torpedo survivors, suspicious strings of bubbles or the feather spray of a periscope . . .

My premonition of today being IT seemed to be unshared by the rest of the crew. Most of them were clustered back by the pantry, waiting for the coffee to boil. I could hear navigator Rick Hyams singing lustily as he plotted our course. Behind me to the left, our skipper, Ensign Joe Fowler, was hunched glumly over the controls, still muttering under his breath about the latest insult leveled at Lighter-than-Air ship K-706, known more familiarly to the personnel at the U.S. Naval Air Station at Lakehurst, New Jersey, as "The Galloping Goose."

This one had been delivered only ten minutes earlier, when, on reaching the ocean just off Orley Beach, we had apparently come too close to the 500-yard limit surrounding a southbound convoy of some twenty ships and had received this blinked warning from a hovering patrol blimp: "Aren't you the training blimp Galloping Goose? Keep your distance, Mister. Repeat. Keep your distance." To which our skipper had replied (but not by blinker), "- - - - you!" And then gone on to rant, "Who the hell do they think they are? We carry depth charges and guns just like them. Big shots! Just because we have a couple of not-too-bright cadets aboard . . ."

And I knew at this point that he was glaring directly at me. Unfortunately, I had helped the K-706 get its reputation as the goof-ball of the Navy Blimp Service. A couple of weeks earlier, on a training flight during which we were supposed to learn about marking target areas, the blimp had suddenly lurched just as I was examining one of those bronze powder bombs that scatter a shower of shiny metallic dust and I'd fumbled and dropped it. Well, to be brief, they have a very fragile shell and when the dust had settled, and even after we'd spent half an hour brushing ourselves off, the whole crew including the skipper, resembled those bronzed "living statues" of a circus tableau—much to the delight of the base personnel, of course.

But it was my buddy and fellow-cadet on this seven-month training course, Charley Rodgers, who had actually gone me one better and earned us our soubriquet. Taking over the controls for a landing a couple of months earlier, he had headed into the V of the drawn up landing party all right, but suddenly he had gunned the motor or something . . . The sixty men of the landing party had run for their lives as we went bouncing across the field like—according to eyewitnesses—a big-assed bird. Hence the name—"Galloping Goose." We still hadn't lived it down.

Remembering these various indignities, I tried to cheer the skipper up after this latest insult by saying, "Don't worry, sir. Today we're going to see action. I've got a feeling."

"Harbacher," he snarled, "Do me a favor and fall out a window." He turned to his co-pilot, Ensign Bill Downy. "Action he says. There hasn't been a sub in these waters for over six months."

That was true. The big war on shipping along the U.S. coast had taken place the year before. Now, thanks to convoy procedures, destroyers and blimps, things had eased up. The night before, we'd heard on the radio that Churchill had announced that during the last four months no ship had fallen prey to U-boats in the North Atlantic, and he'd added that during the first two weeks of September "no Allied ships were sunk by U-boat action in any part of the world." But still, U-boats were often being sighted—right off this coast. Only a week earlier, a Navy Kingfisher, based out of Quonset, Massachusetts, had sighted and almost sunk one just south of Nantucket Shoals. And in July a sub had suddenly sur-

"For a split second I saw the tall white letters, U-162, on her conning tower, then she settled into the churning sea again, rolling to one side then the other."

faced off Florida and shot down a patrol blimp with its deck gun. So they must be around, I thought, maybe right under us . . .

Back and forth I swung the binoculars, combing the Atlantic's roiled surface. Under ideal conditions, with the sun almost directly overhead and a calm surface, a large submerged object can be seen in more than ninety feet of water, but in a choppy sea like this and with the early morning sun hitting it from an angle so that it glistened like ice, one could only look for surface signs. A couple of miles down the coast I could see the blimp-protected convoy slowly plodding south. I swung the binoculars back, wishing I could sight something—if only for the skipper's sake.

Fowler wasn't a bad joe, really. Grumpy, sure—grumpy as hell. But why not? He wanted action, not to be teaching cadets the ropes. He was the best pilot in the service, a Goodyear airship man before the war who could make a dirigible do everything but stand on its nose. In the Navy he'd had to revamp his vocabulary completely, which hadn't made him too happy, ordering "Take a strain on the port bowline" where he'd once shouted, "Pull on that left nose line." But then, on top of everything else, to have his ship the laughing stock of the Navy! I could sympathize with . . .

Suddenly I noticed an oil slick. It was about a quarter-mile to starboard and it stood out against the surrounding chop like a long, stringy island. Focusing on it, I called out, "Oil slick twenty degrees to starboard, sir." I heard the skipper repeat the information into the intercom. A bell rang back in the engine-room and we swung toward it, picking up speed. The crew rushed to the windows. Above the car's roof I could hear the rudder and elevator cables whining as we banked sharply, coming in at it from about three hundred feet. The big 550-horsepower engines roared, shaking the whole cabin, as we continued to pick up speed, gliding along the trail of the long, narrow smear. I kept my binoculars glued to the twisting ribbon before me. Nothing unusual. Not even pieces of debris floating—well, yes, just one. An overturned crate. Focusing on it, I called, "Debris, sir. Hold it."

The skipper shouted an order, the bell rang and we banked into the wind, motors idling, and hung there above the slick like a hummingbird while I took a longer look at the crate. Suddenly I heard the skipper's voice. "Harbacher!" he roared. "Take a look out the stern window!" Surprised, I did. On the horizon I saw our big hanger, visible twenty miles out to sea. "Familiar?" he asked sardonically. I felt a queasy sensation in the pit of my stomach. No, it couldn't be—not that same slick! "Hyams!" The skipper was bellowing. "Give Mr. Harbacher our position."

"Lat. 32°04', Long. 74°01', sir," sang out the navigator.

"Harbacher, read from the Official Listings on Obstructions at that position! Go on, read—out loud!"

I unhooked the loose-leaf listings and read, "Lat. 32°04', Long. 74°01': Oil slick from torpedoed Brazilian tanker, 'Vladem,' sunk November 17, 1942. Oil will continue to ooze for approximately fifteen months."

"Resume former course!" shouted the skipper, and I could still hear him muttering above the renewed roar of the engines.

I went back to scanning the ocean. I felt about two inches high. I heard Downy, the co-pilot, saying, "Take it easy, Fowler, the kid was just eager—besides, you can't be too careful."

After about three minutes I felt that premonition again. A vague uneasiness. At the end of five I knew there was something definitely wrong. But I couldn't put my finger on what it was. A few more minutes ticked by as I scanned an empty ocean—then it hit me. That crate! Maybe it was just my imagination, but it seemed to have been floating strangely. And hadn't I noticed ripples flowing from the sides of it? No, I must have been dreaming. It just wasn't possible. There were no subs in this area. Besides, I didn't dare ask the skipper to return to the oil slick again. He'd bust me on the spot.

We were still moving south, follow-

Oil tanker the *R.P. Resor* was torpedoed and sunk by a Nazi submarine eighteen miles off the coast of New Jersey. Only two of crew were saved.

ing a zig-zag course, when I heard Sparks come forward and say to the skipper, "Here's last night's activity report, sir."

There was a silence while he looked it over. "Hmm," he said finally. "Here's one that might be for real. Two reports. The Coast Guard at Sandy Hook says their sounding devices picked up what might have been a sub at 4:21 a.m. And then at 6:42 a.m., the British freighter, 'Livingston'—the last ship of a convoy bound into New York—reports a torpedo fired across her bow off Long Branch. Sounds like a sub picking off stragglers."

"And moving south," agreed Downy, "at about the same rate of speed as that south-bound convoy ahead."

That did it. "Sir," I asked into the intercom. "Could we turn back and take another look at that oil slick?" Then I pulled off my earphones—but I could still hear the flow of cuss words from the semi-enclosed pilot's compartment. When I put them back on, he was saying, "So help me God, Harbacher, you pull one more goof . . ."

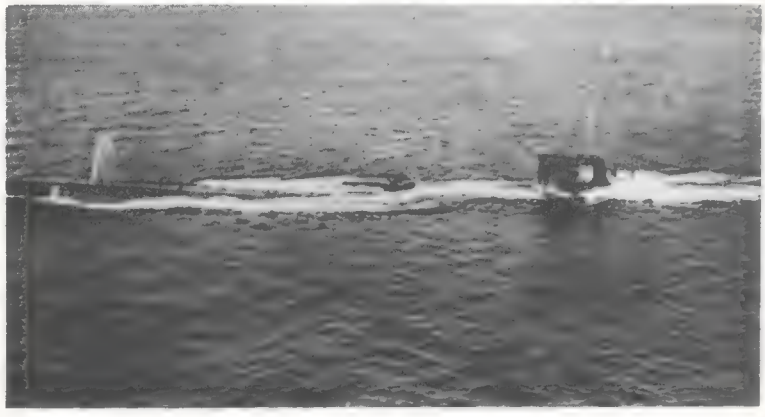
"No, sir. This is legit. There was something funny about that crate."

"If there's a sub under that slick," I heard him saying to the co-pilot, "she can see us by now through her periscope. Head to starboard in a broad arc, then cut in fast. It's our best chance."

Then the intercom crackled as he said, "Harbacher, if you're not right, I'm going to personally dump you overboard into that damn slick . . ."

Six minutes later we were over the oil slick again. Up ahead I could see the crate—it had moved at least a quarter-mile south. Too far for a freely floating object. By now I was sure it was tied to a periscope. The Germans had been using debris as camouflage ever since the blimps had gone into action. And sure enough—as we approached it, it suddenly sank out of sight. "Quick," I shouted, "the crate just disappeared."

The bell rang, the motors roared and we sped forward. Just above the spot it had disappeared, I could see nothing—just a glistening, sun-blinding surface. I kept my binoculars on the spot as we swung past, and as our fat, cigar-like shadow moved across it, the glare was cut off and I thought I saw something beneath the surface. "Sir, cut back sharply and hold," I said excitedly. "I think I've got something." There was no trace of impatience now in the skipper's voice as he gave the orders. We held, and suddenly—moving through the waters beneath our shadow was a dim, silvery shape like a huge shark, diving sharply. "A sub!" I shouted. " A sub!" "Right there, sir!" I pointed to the spot. I could hear the crew rushing to the windows, then rushing back as the skipper announced, "General quarters! O.K., Harbacher, I see it. Good work. Ready depth charges. Let's get him before he goes any deeper . . ."



A U.S. Navy blimp on Atlantic patrol soars over submarine. *(Below)* The German U-boat "U-39" rises to the surface after underwater maneuvers.

As the cabin banked sharply I rushed to my action station, the rear, glass enclosed bay. I plugged in my earphones and unhooked the BAR from the ceiling-strut, checked it over and winched open the top pane and waited. Maybe for once I'd have something to shoot at besides oil drums and target floats. We were coming in low and fast now and I had to brace myself against the 40° angle of descent. I could hear the skipper counting off slowly. I could imagine his hand closing around the depth-bomb release.

Suddenly we leveled off and I saw the charges falling in a neat, compact pattern. We banked sharply as they splashed into the sea. There was a tremendous explosion which buffeted us even from three or four hundred yards away and the sea roared up—and with it . . . yes, by God, yes! The battered sub nosed up like a flying marlin, the foam dropping away from her. For a split second I saw the tall white letters, U-162, on her conning tower, the crate atop her periscope, then she settled into the churning sea again, rolling to one side, then the other . . .

"You got her, sir! You got her!" I shouted excitedly into the intercom.

"No, you've got her now, Harbacher," came the answer. "We're going over for one more run. If we can't sink her it's going to be up to you to keep those deck guns from being manned until we

(continued on page 92)

combat artist jon whitcomb . . .

Jon Whitcomb, the artist, as he appeared just about the time these watercolors were done.

One of America's most famous artists and

violence and pathos of civilian and

ACTION . . .
(Right) "Amphibs come ashore D-Day"
(Below) "A phosphorus bomb explodes"

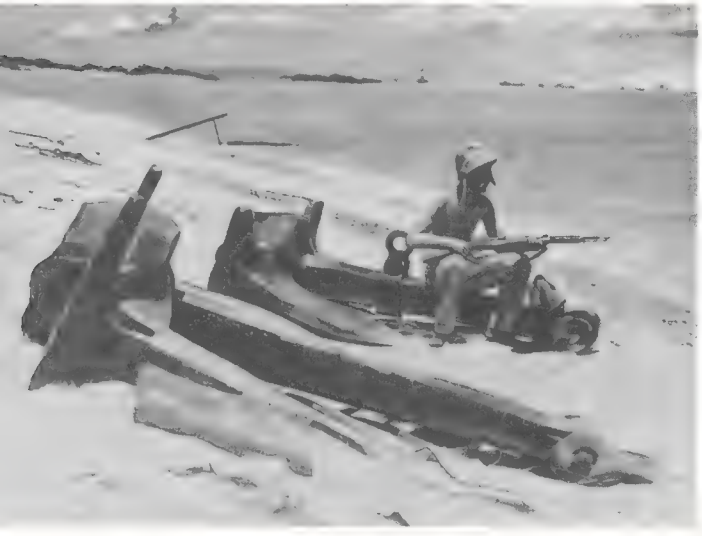
"somewhere in the south pacific"

illustrators recorded these graphic scenes of the tragedy, humor, military life during the war in the Pacific.

THE BUSINESS OF WAR . . .
"Marines drag heavy equipment up a steep bank"

EAST AND WEST . . .
"The devil dog and the devil dog" A curious symbolism is shown here as one of our leathernecks, his gun cocked in readiness, stands over this ferocious Japanese idol.

(Below, left) "A marine relaxes on some Japanese anchors, lying on the beach at Saipan, while in the distance some of our ships lay down a smoke screen, rehearsing for battles yet to come." (Below, right) "Wounded below decks."



(All illustrations courtesy of the U. S. Department of the Navy, Combat Art Section)

While a combat artist of the Navy's "Operation Palette," Lieutenant Jon Whitcomb painted these dramatic portraits of the face of war.

SIGNALMAN . . .
"Silhouetted against the brilliant Pacific sky, a signalman checks the 'Blinker,' a powerful searchlight equipped to flash code signals for inter-ship communications. This means of transmitting messages and orders from ship to ship is vital in the war zone where radio silence is imperative for security reasons."

LOVE THOSE KIDS . . .
"A corpsman washing the enemy" (Saipan)

NEXT . . .
"Everywhere he went, the American GI made the most of his surroundings and set up as far as he was able the 'comforts' of home. This shows a makeshift barbershop in the heart of Saipan."

WITH THE ENEMY ON SAIPAN . . . "Laundry dept. (above) and breakfast dept. (below)"

The Rendezvous

By Guy de Maupassant

France's greatest raconteur of the risque recounts a ribald tale of what happens when a Parisian beauty decides to be indiscreet . . .

ALTHOUGH she had her bonnet and jacket on, with a black veil over her face, and another in her pocket, which would be put on over the other as soon as she had got into a cab, she was tapping the top of her little boot with the point of her parasol, and remained sitting in her room, unable to make up her mind to keep this appointment.

And yet how many times within the last two years had she dressed herself thus, when she knew that her husband would be on the Stock Exchange, in order to go to the bachelor chambers of handsome Viscount de Martelet.

The clock behind her was ticking loudly, a book which she had half read was lying open on a little rosewood writing-table, between the windows, and a strong sweet smell of violets from two bunches of Dresden china vases mingled with a vague smell of verbena which came through the half-open door of her dressing-room.

The clock struck three, she rose up from her chair, turned round to look at herself in the glass and smiled. "He is already waiting for me, and will be getting tired."

Then she left the room, told her footman that she would be back in an hour, at the latest—which was a lie—went downstairs, and ventured into the street on foot.

It was toward the end of May, that delightful time of the year when spring seems to be besieging Paris, flowing over its roofs, invading its houses through their walls, and making the city look gay, shedding brightness over its granite *façades*, the asphalt of its pavements, the stones on its streets, bathing and intoxicating it with new life, like a forest putting on its spring vesture.

Madame Haggan went a few steps to the right, intending, as usual, to go along the Parade Provence, where she would hail a cab. But the soft air, that feeling of summer which penetrates our breasts on some days, now took possession of her so suddenly that she changed her mind and went down the Rue de la Chaussé d'Antin, without knowing why, but vaguely attracted by a desire to see the trees in the Place de la Trinité.

"He may just wait ten minutes longer for me," she said to herself. And the idea pleased her as she walked slowly through the crowd. She fancied that she saw him growing impatient, looking at the clock, opening the window, listening at the door, sitting down for a few moments, getting up again, not daring to smoke, as she had forbidden him to do so when she was coming to him, and throwing despairing looks at his box of cigarettes.

She walked slowly, interested in what she saw, the shops and the people she met, walking slower and slower, and so little eager to get to her destination, that she only sought for some pretext for stopping. At the end of the street, in the little square, the green lawns attracted her so much that she went in,

Illustration by H. W. Johnson

(continued on page 94)

Fear — raw terror of the power of the tongs — seals the lips of all Chinese who have been victimized by the secret societies.

By Arthur M. Ogilvie
Sergeant, Honk Kong Crown Colony Police

HONG KONG TERROR and the SPREAD-EAGLED NUDES

Illustrations by Howell Dodd

WE FOUND the members of the wealthy Chinese family—two men and three young women—staked out, spread-eagle-fashion, on the blood-soaked floor of the deserted Kowloon-side godown. They had been tortured, literally hacked and slashed to ribbons. The hideous mangled bundles of torn flesh were hardly recognizable as the remains of human beings.

Incredibly enough, one of the ghastly, mutilated things—one of the women—was still alive! Horrifying whimpers of hellish agony came from the gore-caked blowhole that had once been her mouth.

Doctor Wesley Auburn, the Police Surgeon who accompanied us, knelt down beside her. He shook his head grimly.

"No use," he grunted. "She'll be dead in less than an hour." He reached into his bag and began preparing a massive morphine injection.

"Could she possibly talk—give us any information at all?" Inspector David Pritchett asked.

"Not a chance," the surgeon replied over his shoulder. "Her tongue has been cut—or ripped—out of her head." He plunged the hypodermic needle into the woman's flesh and quickly injected the contents of the syringe.

Our men were already cutting loose the bloody ropes with which the victim's arms and legs had been lashed to stakes driven into the godown's hard-packed dirt floor. They placed the grisly corpses into canvas body-bags.

"I'll assign a detective or two to make a routine search and investigation," Inspector Pritchett said to me. "We'll hangle the rest ourselves, but I doubt if we'll learn much."

"I don't believe we'll learn anything!" I agreed. "We've got five more unsolvable murders."

To an outsider, our remarks would sound like calloused and pessimistic dereliction of duty. We were practically admitting that the Hong Kong police would be unable to solve the fiendish mass-murder even before the investi-

"The members of the tong rushed in, all wearing white handkerchiefs knotted around arms or neck as identification."

gation had begun. Yet, to those who live in the British Crown Colony, our gloomy outlook would have seemed completely reasonable. Residents of Hong Kong are acutely aware that the colony's police are virtually helpless against the "Horror Cults" that have been terrorizing and plundering there since the end of World War II.

This—the torture-murder of Ko Sun Wei, a rich merchant, his two daughters, oldest son and daughter-in-law—was unquestionably another "Horror Cult" outrage. We had guessed that when a mysterious caller had telephoned police headquarters to report the crime. It could have been only one of the killers—taunting the police, daring us to solve the crime.

It was not an unusual incident. Ko Sun Wei and his family were killed in the early part of September, 1958. There were at least 350 more Chinese, Eurasians and whites butchered in Hong Kong during that one month. The monthly total has risen as high as 1,032—and of all these murders, we are able to solve only the tiny percentage which are committed by individuals, none of those perpetrated by the terror-tongs that rule the Underworld of Hong Kong!

These organizations are modern-day versions of the age-old Chinese criminal tongs—the secret societies that em-

"They locked the doors of the brothel and inflicted the traditional 'death of a thousand cuts' on the Russian girl."

"A mysterious caller telephoned to report the crime to headquarters. It could have been only one of the killers."

ployed hatchet-men to carry out murders of revenge or convenience—or for profit.

The tongs have taken new roots in Hong Kong. Before the war, the population of the colony was somewhere in the neighborhood of half a million. Since V-J and the civil war which raged in China afterwards, the population has skyrocketted to an estimated 2,700,000!

The bulk of these people are refugees from the Communist Chinese mainland. They live in vast, festering slums that stretch for miles. There is not enough work or housing for them. Great numbers are penniless.

It is impossible to maintain any register or check on these teeming hordes, particularly since some of them return to China, while fresh thousands stream into the Crown Colony.

The situation is tailor-made for the criminals and cold-blooded, sadistic murderers who control the tongs.

There are countless thieves, robbers, killers among the refugees — to say nothing of the thousands who are forced into crime by poverty or turn to lawlessness by choice because it is the easiest way.

In addition to these factors, Hong Kong has always been known as a center of vice—of rampant, commercialized carnality—and as a center for the international narcotics trade, for smuggling and for commerce in stolen goods and contraband.

It is not surprising that the tongs were organized to gain control of these lucrative rackets. We have identified a total of 83 terror-tongs in Hong Kong to date, but there are more. It is estimated that altogether they have a total of 200,000 members in the colony. In 1957 alone, we obtained convictions against 6,100 Chinese under a decree that makes it possible to imprison anyone on "well-founded" suspicion that he is a tong-member. It is the only weapon we have. The tongs are secret organizations—and the members guard the secrets with their lives.

"Horror Cults," the Hong Kong press has labelled these secret societies—and with good reason.

Like the ancient tongs of China—which were the real powers behind emperors, princes and rulers of provinces and cities—the present-day tongs of Hong Kong kill, torture and ravish with or without reason. In official police jargon, they are referred to as "Triad Societies," which stems from the Chinese "Three Harmonies Society," as the first of all tongs was called centuries ago.

In the refugee camps and slums the tongs are all-powerful. They rule the Colony's prostitution, gambling, and gigantic dope-traffic. The penalty for opposing one of the "Triad Societies" in any way is the same as for revealing any of their secrets—death by slow, agonizing torture.

Many are the pitiful corpses of young girls I have examined after they were picked up in the streets of Hong Kong or Kowloon. Either they or their parents balked when the procurer for one tong or another demanded that the girl work for him as a prostitute.

Investigations of such murders — more than 900 in 1958 alone—invariably come to nothing. I speak fair Cantonese, the most common dialect in Hong Kong. I would question the relatives or friends of the dead girl and the interview would always follow the same pattern.

"Your daughter was killed because she refused to become a prostitute, isn't that so?" I'd ask.

"We are simple people. We know nothing of such things. She is dead. We know nothing else."

"Can you tell me the names of any of her friends or acquaintances who might be able to help find her murderer?"

"She is dead. That is all we know. We can tell you nothing else."

Fear—raw terror of the power of the tongs—seals the lips of all Chinese who have been victimized by the secret societies. And little wonder.

The tongs are far more than mere gangs or criminal rings. Applicants for membership pass through mystical rites and blood-ceremonials. The societies pretend to have occult and supernatural forces at their command and, incredible as it may seem, even educated, emancipated Chinese often believe these claims. Initiation into one of the tongs

Throngs of people hurry along a shop-lined street in the city of Hong Kong, last remaining stronghold of Western democracies against the Reds.

is a dark, fearful rite, always climaxed by the taking of a blood-oath and often with a human sacrifice!

Quite often, an applicant for membership to one of the "Triad Societies" is required to commit a cold-blooded murder to prove his courage before being considered worthy to begin the long "training" process leading to membership.

The horror cults do not restrict their operations to refugees or poor-class Chinese in Hong Kong. By no means. They extort tremendous sums of money from middle-class and upper-class Chinese by threatening to kill or maim them or their children.

That they are able to carry out such threats is proven by the murder of Ko Sun Wei and his family and by countless other similar crimes. Autopsies and intensive supplementary medical and laboratory examinations of the five Ko family victims in the Kowloon godown provided ample evidence to justify calling the "Triad Societies" by the name the newspapers have given them, "Horror Cults."

Inspector Pritchett had the reports on his desk a few days after the mass-murders had been committed. We went over them together.

"The women were raped repeatedly and subjected to every conceivable form of carnal abuse before the actual tortures began," Pritchett told me. "No doubt old Ko and his son were forced to watch."

"Have we gotten any hint as to which tong did it?" I inquired.

"None, but offhand I'd guess it was one of the larger ones—if for no other reason than because the killers had the gall to telephone police headquarters and give us the original tip as to the crime."

"You're probably right," I nodded, leafing through a sheaf of reports. "The telephone operator's log shows that the call gave full details, and that the tipster repeated the exact address of the warehouse twice. Only one of the bigger groups would be that cocksure . . ."

As we had expected, no amount of probing or questioning revealed so much as a shred of information on which we could proceed. Surviving members of Ko Sun Wei's large family politely—but firmly—refused to even discuss the crime with us, despite our threats to jail them on suspicion of having committed the murders themselves.

"Then arrest us if you must," they shrugged stoically. "Freedom is a precious thing, but there are times when a caged bird stays alive while one that flies freely through the forest falls prey to the hawks . . ."

With the results—or lack of them—a foregone conclusion, we did not pursue the investigation very long. In the first place, it was useless. In the second place, there were other tong-crimes to occupy our attention and energies, albeit with little or no more ultimate success.

Half-castes — Eurasians — and whites are not immune from tong vengeance and violence. The most vulnerable are those who are engaged in Hong Kong's multifarious after-dark enterprises. The Crown Colony has nearly 1,000 bars, cabarets, dives which are owned or operated by either Eurasians or whites and many times that number of brothels, bordellos, dope-dens and similar establishments catering to human vices and weaknesses.

These people, living as they do in the murky borderland between the law-abiding and the criminal worlds—and more often than not stepping across

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

Train quickly for *repeat* income in the exciting, secure Claim Investigation and Claim Adjusting field. Our students and graduates are already earning $6 to $10 an hour SPARE TIME — and up to $10,000 a year Full Time. You need NO prior experience or higher education. And your age does NOT matter.

HERE IS YOUR CHANCE FOR ACTION AND REAL JOB SECURITY

As a trained Claim Investigator you will (1) INVESTIGATE FACTS and (2) DISTRIBUTE MONEY as the representative of wealthy organizations.

No other business offers you greater opportunities for success and security. Here's why: The huge, rapidly expanding Claim Investigation and Adjusting Profession right now distributes more money than any other service industry. And it's growing fast. Over 200 MILLION ACCIDENTS must be investigated this year for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Railroads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Investigate full time for one company — or open your own business from your home and earn up to $10 an hour as investigator for many companies. NO investment in equipment needed. We show you how. It's easy!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

SEND NOW for Big, FREE, illustrated Universal Schools Catalog. We will show you how simple it is for you to become a fully qualified Claim Investigator. At home in your leisure you can get know-how that used to take years to master. And the cost is low. You may earn while you learn. Many students have paid for the cost of their training — 3, 4, 5 times over — long before graduation. FREE employment help. No obligation on your part. No salesman will call. Send coupon TODAY. GI APPROVED.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS INC. DALLAS 5, TEXAS

MAIL NOW for FREE BOOK

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS
6801 Hillcrest Avenue Dept. MG-9
Dallas 5, Texas

Please rush me your FREE book on Claim Investigation. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.
(APPROVED BY THE GOVERNMENT FOR KOREAN VETERANS)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

"Initiation into one of the dread societies is a dark, fearful rite, always climaxed by the taking of a blood-oath and often with a human sacrifice."

the line—find themselves at the mercy of the Chinese horror cults. Like their gangster counterparts elsewhere, the leaders of the tongs extort "protection" money from these individuals engaged in dubious pursuits. Refusal or reluctance to pay or to meet any other demands often have fatal consequences.

Such was the case recently with Olga Marzov, a White Russian refugee who had lived in Hong Kong for nearly thirty years. She operated two brothels in Victoria, the Colony's principal community and "capital." She was slow in paying a "special levy" imposed on her by the secret society which provided her "protection."

Olga Marzov dared not come to us. Her papers were not in order and she had been involved in a great many illegal dealings. We had several complaints and warrants outstanding against her which we had been unable to serve as we did not know her whereabouts. That may sound strange, but in the sprawling Hong Kong colony, where tens of thousands of people come and go and where there are not enough police to check on even a tiny fraction of them, it is very easy for a person to lose himself indefinitely.

In any event, the Marzov woman could not—or would not—pay. She was murdered by the tong who chose a particularly painful method to do away with her. Several members of the secret society appeared at the brothel in which she also lived. They locked the doors and inflicted the traditional "death of a thousand cuts" on the woman—while the whores who worked in the establishment were forced to witness the ghastly torture at gunpoint.

Inspector Pritchett and I teamed up to make the investigation of the murder after it had been reported. The inmates of the brothel—Eurasians and Chinese for the most part, although there were one or two white girls among them—had been terrorized into silence.

"What did the men look like?" I asked them, one after the other.

"I don't remember," was the standard reply.

"Well then, how many of them were there?"

"I don't remember."

"What did they say to Olga?"

"I don't remember."

Anyone who doubts the fantastic power and strength of the Hong Kong horror cults needs only to read Colony police files dealing with the bloody, costly riots which occurred there in the Fall of 1956. Basically, the disturbances were political in nature. Chinese Communist agents—of whom there are several thousand in Hong Kong—and Red sympathizers staged a series of mob-raids against the miserable slums inhabited by the anti-Communist refugees.

The refugees—staunch Nationalists—fought back, and within a few hours, the situation had gotten completely out of hand. All police reserves were mobilized and British troops garrisoned in the colony were turned out—but seas of raging humanity surged through the streets, shouting, burning, killing.

It was at the height of these riots that the "Triad Societies" sent their members out into the city. In the midst of the carnage, the men who were sworn to pillage and kill without question when ordered to do so by their leaders began a methodical sacking of the Colony.

Stores, shops, warehouses, private homes and offices were looted, stripped of everything of value until the total loss exceeded $25,000,000! This in itself would not be so remarkable, were it not for the reaction of the mobs themselves.

Rioters who charged fearlessly into knife and gun-wielding hostile crowds or faced the fire of police and soldiers without flinching, shrank back in terror when the tong members appeared on the scene!

It was easy for the Chinese to recognize them. By agreement between the heads of the tongs—as we were to learn later, when it was too late—the "Triad Societies" looters all wore white handkerchiefs knotted around necks or arms.

Unbelievable as it may seem to Westerners, even the Communist agents—themselves hardly amateurs when it comes to spreading terror—stepped aside or slunk away when they saw men wearing the identifying strips of white cloth!

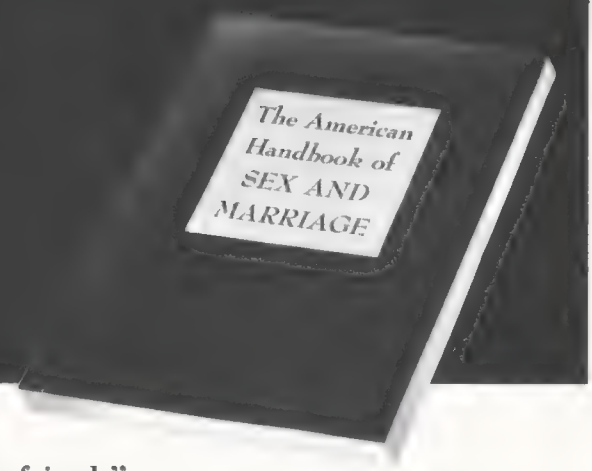
The phenomenon was witnessed by many members of the white colony and duly reported afterwards in the Hong Kong press.

We arrested a considerable number of looters wearing white handkerchiefs during the riots. Despite all threats or persuasion—including the somewhat strenuous methods used by native Chinese police—the prisoners refused to talk about their tong-connections. We were forced to try them on charges of looting and under the provisions of "Administrative Order 193" which provides prison terms of up to ten years for "reasonable suspicion of member ship in a 'Triad' secret society."

Despite such drastic measures, there is no sign that the power of the horror

In sprawling Hong Kong colony, there are not enough police to check on thousands of transient population. Missing persons are very seldom located.

Have you ever read a good sex book?



Does your understanding of sex and love come from what you have picked up "from friends" or "on the streets" or "along the way"? What does it *really* mean to feel and understand love and sex in marriage?

THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE IS A FRANK AND simple book. WE WANT TO TELL YOU ABOUT IT IN A FRANK AND SIMPLE WAY. ONE READER PUT IT THIS WAY, "Your book has had tremendous meaning to us. Our marital bed has become our private world of love and freedom. Anything goes in bed if it is loving and playful and fun. We are now like two little kittens out on the front lawn. Sex need not sit at Emery Post's table and be stiff and proper. If we feel like doing something that feels different WE DO IT! It's our business alone. Sex in marriage is no sin. And we feel closer for it! We tell each other what we would like to do."

Never having examined the latest, "newest look" and understanding of love and sex has brought so much worry, guilt, fear, shame and general unhappiness into the lives of so many people. So many of us are "old fashioned" in our sex and love understanding.

It is a surprise that in an age like ours when getting even the simplest job requires special training and preparation we wander into the intimate relationship of sex and marriage without much preparation at all. Then we wonder why there are so many unsuccessful marriages and divorces!

THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE explains to you step by step every procedure of sex relations. All of the latest "know how" has been researched and simplified. The newest ideas including the recent work done with birth control pills has been explored.

You have a right to know and learn all you can about sex and marriage. We have published a LOW PRICED book with HIGH PRICED contents! THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE SELLS FOR TWO DOLLARS! NO EXTRAS FOR POSTAGE OR HANDLING CHARGES!

WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO MAIL YOU A COPY UPON RECEIPT OF YOUR ORDER. YOU HAVE NOTHING TO LOSE! IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED ALL YOU DO IS RETURN THE BOOK TO US FOR FULL REFUND. YOU SEND THE BOOK BACK AND GET YOUR MONEY BACK! SIMPLE AND NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

Whether you have big problems or just a few little ones, we think the AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE will be well worth your while. Don't wait until it is too late! Act now! *You have nothing to lose!*

A BRIEF REVIEW of the SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

Chapter 1
Complete discussion of physical background going through the process of creation, the male organs, the female organs, problems in menstruation and gland functions.

Chapter 2
The before marriage days. People you date and how and why you choose them. Sex life before marriage and love making during the engagement period and the ways you feel about it.

Chapter 3
The story of masturbation in both male and female. Why you do it? What it does? All the aspects of this act.

Chapter 4
How to get started in marriage. What to do. What you should think about. How to adjust. What to look for. How often? When and how? Typical problems.

Chapter 5
Worries about virginity? Early traps not to fall into. Techniques of approach. Say what you think.

Chapter 6
Sex technique in marriage fully discussed. Art of love and play. How to play. Frequency and pregnancy.

Chapter 7
A full scale discussion of birth control. All the latest facts. All the methods. Which is best.

Chapter 8
How to know when you are pregnant. What to do. All the signs. Miscarriages and abortions. Things that you might think about during pregnancy. Unwanted children. Children by chance rather than choice.

Chapter 9
Special problems like frigidity in men or women. How to warm up sexual coldness. Sterility questions. Impotence and what to do about it. "Too fast" in the sex act.

Chapter 10
The middle years. Menopause. Sex life at this time. How to keep active and think active. What can be done.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE COUPON

JALART HOUSE
16 EAST 55th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of the new edition of AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE, in plain wrapper. I understand that if I am not pleased with this book all I need do is return it and I will be refunded my two dollars promptly.

You will find $2.00 enclosed. This is the complete price and includes all handling and postage charges. C.O.D. orders are not acceptable.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

WHAT PEOPLE SAY ABOUT THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE

"It never occurred to me that there was more to sex than an orgasm."

"Instead of calling your book a handbook, I think you should have called it a sourcebook."

"I never read anything so practical and so true to life."

"I wish that my parents had spoken to me as simply as the American Handbook talks to you."

"This book has about the best plain sex sense. I was particularly interested in what it had to say about the 'safe period.' "

"My husband and I read the book together. We are much better 'together' since then."

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

Your Big Opportunity!

24-lesson course on proved, tested, up-to-date, **profitable** methods. Amazing treasure-house of the best mail order plans and practices. How to start your mail order business on a small one-man scale . . . how to keep it growing more and more profitable month after month. Money-making *facts*. Full price only **$9.95**. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Circle below **No. 40** for Mail Order Course.

5 ACRES *and* INDEPENDENCE

How to Buy a Small Farm and Run It PROFITABLY!

SECURITY is yours when you own a few acres and use them wisely. You supply your own food—requirements and possibly enough extra to enjoy a comfortable cash income. Teaches you practical things you want to know about livestock, farming, poultry, orchards, etc. Only **$4.95**. Order "Farming" **No. 4** in coupon.

ART SCHOOL *Self-Taught*

Learn at home in your spare-time. Enjoy this up-to-date self-instruction training while you prepare yourself for a fascinating career in art!

NO PREVIOUS ART TRAINING NECESSARY

These excellent lessons guide you step by step. Teach drawing: perspective, still life, landscapes; painting: oil, water, gouache and tempera, female figure; sculpture: wood modeling, etc. Circle **No. 1** in coupon bottom of this page. Satisfaction or money back guaranteed. Complete price only **$6.95**.

How to Run a RESTAURANT...

Get Into a Good MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS of *Your Own!*

Virtually a complete self-instruction course on starting and operating profitable hash, sandwiches, cafeterias, diners, tea rooms, etc. Teaches you the all-important facts about leases, licenses, equipment, furnishings, decorating, kitchen arrangement, menu-planning, etc. How to make money!

FULL PRICE, Only $6.95, Postpaid

This could be your BIG chance! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Order "How to Run a Restaurant." **No. 2** in coupon below.

PUBLIC SPEAKING FOR SUCCESS

HOW TO HANDLE PEOPLE

Oratory and public speaking is an art which **must be learned.** Don't you believe bunk about "natural born" speakers! For your greater personal advancement let this excellent course teach you the fundamentals of influencing people: how to make them like and trust you. Only **$8.95**. Circle **No. 3** in coupon below. Satisfaction or refund.

PIANO TUNING

Experienced piano tuners charge up to $10.00 for a job they finish in about an hour. Repeat business, too! You can start training for this profitable field **right now.** It is NOT necessary that you play piano . . . you don't even have to understand music at all. **SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE — only $4.95 complete price.** This excellent home-study course includes instructions on piano regulating, repairing —other servicing operations every good piano tuner knows. Also covers electric organs, tuning by Stroboscope, etc. Good, clear, helpful illustrations guide you step-by-step. Money-Back Guarantee. Order "Piano Tuning". Only **$4.95**. Circle **No 7.**

BUSINESS LAW SHOWS YOU HOW to avoid trouble and get ahead faster. Valuable legal information for ambitious men who want to be even more successful in business. It teaches MODERN law for practical use TODAY! In understandable language you are introduced to many important principles and fundamentals of the law. Full price only **$8.97**. Circle **No. 34** in coupon.

How to Use **BETTER ENGLISH** **in Your Letters and Conversation**

Daily YOU are being judged by the language you use. Your other abilities, however great, are generally discounted if your English is faulty. So don't let your shaky English hold you back in business or social life. **Improve your speech and writing** by studying these interesting, PRACTICAL lessons. Teaches you how to increase your vocabulary—learn new words and use them right. How to spell and pronounce correctly. Secrets of good letter-writing and entertaining conversation. Full price **ONLY $4.95.** Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Correct English." Circle **No. 30** in coupon below.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE!

ONLY $5.95 COMPLETE—Teaches you the professional "secrets." How to pick locks, de-code, make masterkeys, install and service key systems, etc. Step-by-step detailed, illustrated instructions make every operation crystal clear. Money - making information for carpenters, mechanics, hardware dealers, gunsmiths, cycle shops, maintenance men, etc. 63 lessons! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Order "Locksmithing Course." **No. 6** in coupon. Only **$5.95.** Mail coupon today!

Learn YOGI! The Art of SELF MASTERY

Practical Course — ONLY $5.95 Complete

Yogism aids your self-confidence, will-power, self-control. Helps your personal efficiency. Points out time-tested methods for a happier, more successful life . . . based on modern scientific discoveries plus ancient Yogis Secrets for releasing your deeper powers. Practical, valuable for everyday use by busy, level-headed Americans. **Send No Money.** Pay postman $5.95 plus COD, or send **$5.95** for postpaid shipment. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Send for this "Practical Yogism Course"! **No. 22** in coupon.

Make the Most of What You've Got!

APARTMENT HOUSE MANAGEMENT Wonderful field for ambitious men and women, especially those over 40. Experienced managers have steady work, good pay and SECURITY! Satisfaction or money back guaranteed. Complete, only **$8.95.** Course **No. 8** in coupon below.

STOP FORGETTING!

How To Develop Your Memory And Put It To Practical Use

Teaches you how to remember by teaching you how to do CLEAR, ORDERED thinking, speaking and working. Note "trick systems" but virtually a self-instruction course in **concentration** and straight thinking. Learn how successful people retain, recall and USE information, knowledge and facts. Priceless as weight in gold. Full price only **$4.95.** Order "Memory Course." **No. 23** in coupon!

PAPER HANGING

Self-Instruction Text—Only $3.97

Thoroughly illustrated step-by-step, one-volume course for self instruction. Simple enough for the average home-owner. Each job, each step is explained in detail. Easy to follow and also get perfect results.

Teaches you about paste-table work, hanging patterns, hanging side-wall and ceiling paper, hanging panel paper, etc. Complete price only **$3.97.** Satisfaction or refund. Just circle **No. 124** in the coupon below.

HAPPINESS IN MARRIAGE Written by a physician! Intelligent men and women can now get the modern, helpful, scientific facts they want about sex and the love life. Virtually an encyclopedia of Sex, the Journal of the American Medical Association says it "ranges the entire gamut of sex subjects from birth, thru adolescence, marriage, sexual aberration and disease, and rejuvenation." A really *great* work! Order "Sex Happiness in Marriage." Only **$3.95.** Just circle **No. 24** in the coupon.

How to Write Songs-

A PRACTICAL COURSE IN LYRICS—MUSIC—SELLING

Best selling hit songs often are written by those who know only the special "techniques" or **secrets.** You don't have to spend long dreary years studying theoretical music in order to do popular songs the public goes wild over. If you have the stuff inside of you to begin with . . . this practical course will teach you how to get it down on paper and will teach you exactly how and where to offer it for sale. ONLY **$4.95.** Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Song Writing." **No. 26** in coupon.

HOW TO BUY, SELL, TRADE OLD GOLD, ETC. A new to-the-point Technical Bulletin to teach you how to make money dealing in precious metals—broken jewelry, old gold, silver, platinum, etc. Enormous opportunities for those with experience. Only **$1.00.** Order "Old Gold." **No. 20** in coupon below. Guaranteed!

POULTRY RAISING

Practical, workable instructions on how to start a chicken flock in your back yard or on a small farm. Teaches you how to do egg farming efficiently, pleasantly—and profitably. Explains every detail of poultry raising, step-by-step. Only **$4.95** complete. Order "Poultry Raising." **No. 13** in coupon. Satisfaction or refund!

PROSTATE GLAND DISORDER World-famous specialist explains in ordinary language the kinds of prostatic ailments and discusses causes and methods of treatment. "I do wish to emphasize, however," he says, "that in a large number of instances prostatic enlargement can be prevented." Helpful and interesting! Only **$4.95.** Order "Prostate Gland Disorder." Circle **No. 25** in the coupon below.

watch and clock repairing

PRACTICAL COURSE IN HOROLOGY

Learn at home spare time. How-to-do-it lessons for beginners as well as those already in the trade. Thorough self-instruction training in the fundamentals of American and Swiss timepieces. Contains a wealth of helpful photos, drawings, diagrams, charts, etc. Only **$7.95** for everything! Order "Watch & Clock Repairing." **No. 5** in coupon. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

World-Famous Health and Medical Texts

TROUBLES WE DON'T TALK ABOUT—All about piles, etc. Only **$4.95.** Circle **No. 55** in coupon at bottom of page.

NERVOUS STOMACH TROUBLE—for victims of high tension modern living. Only **$4.95.** Circle **No. 56** in coupon.

CONSTIPATION—How To Combat It—Practical advice and valuable warnings. Only **$4.95.** Circle **No. 59** in coupon.

SUPER JU JITSU

Now get tough double quick!

A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of applying LIGHTNING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done . . . in big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn, quick. Full 76-lesson course only **$9.95** postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Circle **No. 36** in coupon below.

HOW TO GET A GOOD JOB

Shows you step-by-step the successful techniques of up-grading yourself into a better position in any field. Teaches you how to SELL yourself to a new employer for the highest price. A Practical 36-Lesson Course. Full price only **$4.95.** Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Circle **No. 43** in coupon for 36-lesson course.

MAKE MONEY in STOCK MARKET

This Guide to Profitable Investment will show you how to save money...show you how to make money work for you. Nationally known expert advises you how to buy and sell stocks and bonds for profit. Very practical—names named! Written for the average investor. Full price only **$6.47.** Circle **No. 62** in coupon below. Satisfaction guaranteed.

REVEALS to you the fundamentals of **Practical Hypnotism.** Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. In simple understandable language you will enjoy. Full price only **$3.95.** Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. **No. 27** in coupon below.

Learn UPHOLSTERING

Start by doing work on your own furniture to save money & beautify your home. Then branch out as you gain experience. You'll learn quickly and enjoy these step-by-step lessons. Easy-to-follow instructions on how to create, repair and remodel practically all kinds of upholstered furniture. You get everything for only **$9.95,** complete. Satisfaction or money back. Order "Upholstering." **No. 9** in coupon.

***How to be a* BARTENDER and the Art of Mixing Drinks**

Professional information for the liquor trade and man-about-town. Details on mixing and serving 300 most popular drinks. PRACTICAL instruction for working behind the bar. How to handle and use spirits, wines, beers. **Trade secrets** on the care of bottles, glassware, mirrors, utensils. How to make syrups; bottle in bulk, prepare fruit. Excellent illustrations. Also includes appropriate toasts for good fellows. Only **$1.95.** Order "Bartender" **No. 32.**

HOW TO GET ALONG IN THIS WORLD . . .

Boiled down, **practical** tips on Success! Here, gathered together for the first time, are 5,000 gems of worldly wisdom on how to live fully, joyously, successfully . . . how to handle people, make money, be happy. Most interesting—and useful. Only **$1.95** complete. Order "How to Get Along in This World." Circle **No. 33** in coupon below.

AMAZE Your Friends

Let music develop your personality—increase your popularity. You'll enjoy learning this tested, short-cut way. You'll learn by playing REAL music, with BOTH hands, right from the very FIRST lesson. This is NOT a trick system—but it IS a genuine piano course that's lots of FUN. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed! Complete price only **$5.95** postpaid. Circle **No. 53** in the coupon below.

SHOE REPAIRING COURSE New, well illustrated, step-by-step series of lessons on how to rebuild shoes. Written for the beginner who wants to go into business or the family man who wants to save money by doing his own shoe repairing. Full price, only **$6.95.** Satisfaction guaranteed. Order "Shoe Repairing Course." Circle **No. 44** in coupon below.

Complete Practical Blueprint Reading Course

Interesting, simplified self-instruction lessons for builders, mechanics, electricians, etc. 24 volumes, including over 600 actual blueprints, diagrams and step-by-step drawings. FULL PRICE ONLY **$11.95.** Unusual bargain! Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Blueprint Reading Course." **No. 16** in the coupon.

MASTER MIND!

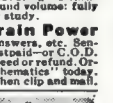
Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Jiggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume: fully illustrated course. A fascinating study.

Sharpen Up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only **$2.95,** postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today. Simply circle **No. 11** in coupon. Then clip and mail.

SWEDISH BODY MASSAGE



Course of instruction in the Art of Body Massage and Hydrotherapy. Contains information on fundamentals of anatomy, physiology, procedure for complete massage, approved exercises, etc. Includes business advice. This valuable study may open door to a basic knowledge of the profession. Only **$11.95,** complete. Get "Body Massage." **No. 15** in coupon.

EUGENE FEUCHTINGER'S HINTS ON VOICE DEVELOPMENT

Basic exercises designed to *strengthen* your vocal organs and *improve* your voice. These new self-instructions include the most important parts from the world-famed voice course put out by the Perfect Voice Institute. Full Price, only **$2.95.** In coupon below circle **No. 28.** Order "Voice Development."

SPRAY PAINTING

A real good how-to-do-it text! For both industrial and commercial use. These practical instructions teach the fundamental principles of spraying technique, together with the latest development and practice of this craft. Arranged as a self-instruction course for students and operators in industrial concerns or commercial studios such as sign shops, interior and exterior decoration, etc. Includes excellent sections on flock and suede finishes, automobile work, etc. Unusually complete and well illustrated! Full price only **$4.97** postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. To order "SPRAY PAINTING" just circle **No. 122** in coupon at bottom of page.

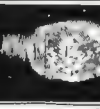
CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Complete illustrated instructions! Teaches you the best methods—as used today. Includes proper procedure for building forms and pouring concrete. Details on materials to use and how to mix different kinds of concrete. You'll learn the tricks-of-the-trade for doing sidewalks, floors, driveways, steps, etc. What tools to use and how to use them; how to make columns, walls, etc. Price is only **$4.95.** Satisfaction guaranteed. Simply circle **No. 113** in coupon below.

REFRIGERATION

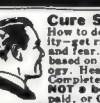
Practical service manual—like a self-instruction course—teaches you the newest professional methods of repairing and taking care of electric refrigeration systems. Up-to-date! Price only **$3.97.** Circle **No. 119** in coupon.

FINGERPRINTING



Well illustrated simplified course in one handy volume. Teaches you the science of reading, classifying and identifying fingerprints. Includes many sample prints illustrated for easy study. Also includes questions and answers for self-instruction! Full price only **$3.97.** Satisfaction guaranteed. Circle **No. 127** in coupon.

Cure SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS



How to develop a strong, positive personality—get rid of timidity, bashfulness, shyness and fear. Successful self-instruction lessons based on new principles of practical psychology. Healthy self-confidence can be yours! Complete course of 22 home-study lessons. **NOT a book.** Full price only **$8.95,** postpaid, or C.O.D. plus postage. Mailed in plain wrapper. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order "Curing Self-Consciousness Course" today. Circle **No. 41** in coupon at bottom of page.

$ $ $ $ PRACTICAL

KNOWLEDGE

CRIMINOLOGY
HOW TO DETECT MURDER . . .

This good one-volume course will help you train to be a detective. Includes valuable examination questions and answers. These lessons are arranged for men who want to qualify for professional work in criminology. Also of enormous value to detectives and investigators, officers, guardians and any law enforcement official. This valuable UP-TO-DATE instruction on criminal investigation may be used to great advantage by lawyers, detective story writers, etc. Complete, for only **$6.95.** Satisfaction guaranteed. Order today by circling **No. 10** in coupon on this page.

REAL ESTATE BUSINESS

Train yourself for a profitable career in this booming profession! Practical lessons on appraisals, valuation, management, investments, real estate operating low-cost housing, the law as real estate transactions including legal forms, salesmanship, etc. Strictly up-to-date! Price **$10.95.** Satisfaction or refund. Just circle **No. 31** in coupon at bottom of this page.

MONEY-MAKING SALESMANSHIP

GOOD salesmen are always wanted and can always make a good solid living. This fine up-to-date short course teaches you the secrets of effective salesmanship. Shows you how to increase your income or build full-time or spare time. Very practical step-by-step brass-tacks information—the kind you can bank! Also shows you how to sell your services to a new employer and get the best deal for yourself. Full price only **$5.97.** Satisfaction or refund. Simply circle **No. 49** in coupon below today.

SIGN PAINTING

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being taught in leading shops all over the country. A good practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of brush lettering or die-cut doors, wood letters, reflecting signs and plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, alphabets, etc. It includes money-making business information. Full price only **$5.95.** Satisfaction guaranteed. Simply circle **No. 101** in coupon.

SHOW CARD WRITING

Practical training for beginners and tricks-of-the-trade for those already in the field. Very complete teaching plan takes you through each step of the trade from fundamentals of lettering to how to run your own show card business successfully. Tells you where and how to begin in this field, teaches alphabets, layout, spacing, color application, etc. All fully illustrated with actual commercial work as practical examples. Complete price **$5.95.** Just circle **No. 102** in the coupon. Satisfaction or refund.

Only $3.97 COMPLETE SLIDE RULE MANUAL

Self-instruction text with logarithmic tables, including 10-place tables. Explains practical use of the slide rule for all purposes as employed by draftsmen, engineers, electricians, mechanics, businessmen, merchants, etc. Shows you how to solve nearly all problems with ease, speed, accuracy. Price only **$3.97.** Circle "Complete Slide Rule Manual". Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Simply circle today **No. 104** in coupon below.

MATHEMATICS *The Practical Kind*

Valuable self-instruction text for ready reference. Refreshes your knowledge of common everyday figuring . . . the USEFUL kind of mathematics used regularly in business, trades, profession. Includes many interesting illustrations and some helpful worked out problems. These practical self-teaching lessons show you step-by-step the easiest and quickest ways of getting right answers to REAL problems. Answers included. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Full price, **$4.95** postpaid. Circle **No. 109** in the coupon at bottom of this page.

HOW TO MIX COLORS AND PAINTS

Expert up-to-date information for interior decorators, house painters, artists and craftsmen. Full list of easy-to-follow formulas. Extra color charts included. Also includes full information on white lead, paint oils, thinners, driers, paint mixing methods, color theories and matching secrets, aluminum paints, color harmony and color schemes, etc. Newest edition. Price only **$4.49.** Order "Colors & Paints". Circle **No. 105** in coupon at right hand corner. Satisfaction or money refunded.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE SERVICING

Practical guide to job and business success in this BIG and important new field. Illustrated how-to-do-it information on repairing all common household appliances: food mixers, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, ironers, roasters, waffle irons, chimes, percolators, toasters, etc. Valuable self-instruction lessons for the handy man who wants information fast and hates to waste time! Full price **$4.97.** Circle **No. 103.**

DIESEL ENGINES

Not technical—written for the average mechanically-minded man. Practical instructions on the care, operation and adjustment of all common Diesel engines. Excellent sections on the principles and construction of Diesel engines—and also the care and operation of electrical power equipment in connection with Diesel engines. Very complete and helpful lessons! Hundreds of illustrations. Full price only **$4.95.** Circle **No. 126** in coupon below. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

How to have a BETTER HOUSE

A priceless guide for prospective owners!

How to Buy... Build ...Remodel

Tells you in detail how to plan a new house from a selection of the lot to arrangement of furniture in the house. Gives you a wealth of practical help on improvements and remodeling jobs, instructs you on the art of getting the most for your money—how to select an architect, builder, contractor, material dealer. How to finance at lowest cost. Includes actual photographs and floor plans! Price **$4.95.** Satisfaction or refund. Circle **No. 116** in coupon.

WORRY AND NERVOUSNESS

Do you have the jitters? Are you being worn down by nervous fatigue! Sometimes overanxious and irritable? Let a famous physician give you secrets that will help you develop calm, quiet confidence. When your nervous system behaves you'll sleep better, feel more rested and live a more satisfying life. Price only **$3.97.** Circle **No. 61** in coupon below.

PLUMBING *MADE EASY*

A practical one-volume short course. Written especially for the beginner in the trade and for the handy man . . . homeowner. Shows you how to plan, install and maintain common plumbing systems economically and without violating regulations. Everything you want to know simply explained and well illustrated. Includes details of traps, drains, vents, stacks, water supply, valves, pipe fitting, joints, hot water supply, care, emergency repairing, etc. Latest printing! Only **$2.98.** Satisfaction or refund. Circle **No. 108** in coupon.

CARPENTRY LESSONS

Fully explains and illustrates practically every step from selection of proper tools, how to use them and how to do hundreds of kinds of finished jobs. Will instruct the beginner and the practical home-owner how to do professional job. Show you through clear illustrations how to hang doors, sharpen tools, use steel square, make window and door frames, floor and ceiling work, roofing, roofing, screens, heavy timber framing and reinforcing, how to use power tools, etc. Full price only **$4.98.** New edition. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded! Order "Carpentry" today. Simply circle **No. 110** in the coupon at bottom of page.

STEEL SQUARE

Complete practical study of the steel square and how to use it. Teaches you which of your craft problems can be solved by a steel square—and shows you step by step how to solve them! Valuable to anyone in the building trades as well as the practical home-owner who wants to do professional-looking work. Hundreds of illustrations. Price only **$3.97.** Circle **No. 111** in coupon.

Practical Electricity

A SHORT COURSE IN ONE HANDY VOLUME. Teaches you how to understand and how to use electricity. How to do wiring for light and power, how to repair small motors, how to work on circuits, dynamos, generators, electroplating, heating, etc. Simple enough for beginners! Full price only **$3.95** postpaid. Circle **No. 115** in coupon.

Blacksmithing & Horseshoeing

Useful instruction fresh from the anvil. Written by a successful, working blacksmith—not a school teacher. Here is the everyday how-to-do-it information you need on shop equipment, tools, methods of horse shoeing. Wagon, wheels, and axle repair. Plowshares, hardening, pointing, sharpening setting. Boiler work. Housing hooks. Horse diseases and treatments, etc. Good, clear, helpful illustrations! Only **$3.97** postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Circle **No. 118** in coupon.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER In coupon draw a circle around the number of each course you want us to send you. Print your name and full address clearly, then mail coupon right away. Send full payment with your order and we'll prepay all postage charges—on C.O.D. shipments you pay charges. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed . . . you take no risk.

FREE!! Select two or more courses from these pages and we will include an **EXTRA** educational item as a special bonus . . . without any additional cost to you! You may **keep** this excellent Dividend Item, as your own, even should you send back for refund the courses you order. We reserve the right to withdraw this unusual offer when present limited stock is gone. Don't lose out—*mail coupon today!*

NELSON - HALL CO., *(Established 1909)*
210 S. Clinton St., Dept. HR-87 , Chicago 6, Ill.

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE

Unusually complete study of all the standard operations performed on lathe, shaper, drill press, planer, milling machine, grinding machine, etc. Also includes the practical information on layout, measurements and the use of mechanists' hand tools. Shows you step-by-step how to read a blueprint, how to do practical machine shop work. Full price only **$4.95** postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Just circle today **No. 121** in the coupon below.

Painting & Decorating

Complete Cyclopedia Only $4.98

Professionals in the trade use this handy one-volume course as a reference to keep abreast with the latest methods. But it is written so simply and illustrated so thoroughly that the home-owner and beginner in the trade finds these lessons EASY TO UNDERSTAND and practical to follow. You will find everything from A to Z at your finger-tips—nothing left for you to guess at.

347 Step-By-Step Illustrations

Shows you how to do ceilings, with paint, paper or whitewash, calcimine, etc.; it shows you how to do the floors and steps; how to do the walls, inside and outside; what tools to use . . . what materials you need, and how to prepare surfaces to simplify your work, how to stain, paint, varnish, marble, enamel, fume; complete detailed instructions on how to do a thousand and one jobs! Full price only **$4.98** postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Just circle **No. 123** in coupon at bottom of page.

ROOF FRAMING

Practical self-instruction course complete in one handy volume. Teaches you the how-to-do-it steps as well as the important underlying principles. Hundreds of specially-made illustrations guide you. Here is expert, up-to-date training for the experienced carpenter as well as the practical handyman interested in all kinds of roof framing. Full price only **$4.95.** Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Circle **No. 117** in the coupon.

HEATING, COOLING and AIR CONDITIONING

Especially prepared by experts *for the amateur.* Combined reference manual and instruction text. Ideal for the home-owner as well as the ambitious man who wants to get into these fine growing trades. Practical illustrated information on how to select, install and operate all standard types of equipment. Contains extra section on radiant heating. Very valuable one-volume course! Now revised edition. Price only **$4.98** postpaid. Just circle **No. 120** in coupon.

JEWELERS & WATCHMAKERS Cyclopedia

Packed with trade secrets, manufacturing processes, little-known formulas, etc., for opticians, stone setters, engravers, case makers horologists, photographers and others. 1001 money-making ideas for the practical man! Only **$2.49.** Order "Jewelers Cyclopedia." **No. 18.**

Learn SHEET METAL WORK

Virtually a self-instruction course complete in one handy volume. Usable, practical information on pattern drafting, and construction work, in both light and heavy gauge metal, including sky-lights, roofing cornice work, patterns for forced air fittings, etc. Air conditioning is now creating wonderful opportunities for ambitious men in the sheet metal field. This big illustrated treatise is the latest revised edition! Full price only **$4.47** postpaid. Satisfaction or refund. Circle **No. 106** in the coupon.

The HUMAN BODY!

Teaches you how your body is constructed, how it works. Big 640-page course explains EVERY part of the body with hundreds of excellent illustrations. Learn about your nervous system, blood pressure, sex and reproduction, stomach, heart, lungs, digestion, muscles, brain, skin, the five senses, etc. Only **$4.98.** Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Circle **No. 107** in the coupon.

Handyman's Cyclopedia

SHOWS YOU HOW TO SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS AROUND YOUR HOME EVERY YEAR! Like having a dependable hired man around your place 24 hours each day. Tells everything . . . shows everything . . . repairing, remodeling, modernising . . . carpentry, painting and decorating . . . plumbing, heating, electric wiring and appliance repairing, furniture repairs, etc. Wonderfully illustrated—every operation pictured! Will save you time, trouble and money . . . and will make you the smartest handy man on your street. Full price only **$4.97** postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Simply circle **No. 114** in coupon on this page today.

MAKE MONEY WRITING!

How to write short articles, fillers, brief paragraphs, how-to stuff, etc. You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. This excellent one-volume course tells you exactly what to write, where and how to sell it, how to put across your short salable ideas in the right way so that editors will send you lots of small checks, regularly. Complete, price only **$3.95.** Just circle **No. 60** in the coupon below.

Learn CARTOONING and CARICATURING

Complete—practical—and easy to follow. A good short practical self-instruction course in caricaturing and drawing funny pictures. Contains more than 100 original professional illustrations! Tells you exactly what materials you need to start with. Then carefully instructs you every step of the way through drawing people and the animals, lettering, shading and shadowing, how and where to sell your cartoons, etc. Even includes self-training assignments to help you improve your techniques more quickly. An excellent one-volume course! Price **$4.95.** Circle **No. 125** in coupon.

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

NELSON-HALL COMPANY, Dept. HR-87
210 South Clinton Street, Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush me the practical concentrated courses I have circled below. I understand each is complete and that this is the full price, nothing more for me to pay. I have the right to examine everything you send me for 10 full days. If I am not more than satisfied in every way I will return the material and you guarantee to make full refund, without question or quibble.

☐ I enclose $_____ in full payment. Ship entirely postpaid.

☐ Ship C.O.D. for $_____ plus postage.

Draw a circle around the number of each course you want

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	13	15	16
18	20	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	30	31	32	33	34
38	40	41	43	44	49	53
55	58	59	60	61	62	101
102	103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	113	114	115	116
117	118	119	120	121	122	123
124	125	126	127	128	129	130

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if above order is for two or more numbers. In this case we send you, **without extra charge,** a fine educational volume as a bonus. You'll be delighted with this excellent gift. And it is yours to keep, free, even if you return the courses after inspection. MAIL this coupon NOW—this special bonus offer is subject to cancellation when our present stock runs out

cults has been broken or even weakened. On the contrary, they seem to grow constantly stronger, more numerous and more audacious.

All of us who are members of the Crown Colony's police forces know that the reasons for this are as obvious as they are manifold.

The tradition of the secret society organized for criminal and terroristic ends—the tong—is deeply ingrained in every Chinese. A Chinese child hears the whispered stories and legends of the tongs and the hatchetmen at his mother's knee. By the time he reaches adolescence, respect for and fear of the diabolical, allegedly necromantical, Triad Society horror cult is part of his nature.

Hong Kong is well-suited for the growth of these demoniacal organizations. The vast influx of refugees—which continues unchecked to this day—produces social and administrative chaos. The colony is bursting at the seams. It is located within a stone's throw of the menacing Chinese Communist colossus on the mainland.

There are not enough police. By Western standards, there are only enough police to take care of the needs of the community—a normal community—one-third the size of Hong Kong.

In the first few months of 1959, the tongs have begun to branch out. They are feeling their strength. Wealthy, prominent white businessmen and residents of the colony have been threatened in the same way as their Chinese counterparts. Several kidnappings have taken place, although in every instance but one the victim was released upon payment of ransom. In the single exception, the bullet-riddled corpse of a British exporter was found floating in the Canton River.

No. We have not yet solved any of these crimes. We find that the white victims and the white witnesses are as reluctant to talk as the Chinese.

The tong killers have begun attacking police officers. Six policemen have been shot down or knifed to death since the beginning of 1959. I, myself, was attacked one night while making an investigation near Signal Mountain.

I had left a well-known cafe and was walking down a dimly-lit street toward my car. Suddenly, two men stepped from a dark doorway and blocked my path.

Fortunately, I saw the glint of a knife-blade and was able to draw my service revolver in time.

"Drop it!" I ordered in Cantonese.

Instead of obeying, both men lunged at me—and both had knives. I had no choice but to shoot. My first bullet caught one of my assailants in the belly and dropped him before he could get close enough to do any damage.

The other man's knife raked my chest before I could fire again. I threw myself to the cobbled pavement and fired up—twice—putting one bullet into the thug's head and killing him instantly.

My own wound was painful, but not serious. I was able to conduct the interrogation of the first man myself after he had been taken to the hospital. We established that he and his companion were members of a "Triad Society" who had been specifically ordered to kill me.

"Why?" I demanded.

"Because you have probed too much in tong affairs," the wounded thug groaned. "We were to have killed you—then your superior, Inspector Pritchett. And sooner or later some of our people will kill you both!" he added defiantly.

The man—a lithe Chinese in his late 20's—refused to name which of the horror cults had sent him to murder me. He refused to say anything more—but even so, he had talked too much.

Somehow during the night—despite the fact that there were several armed and alert guards in the prison hospital—he was silenced forever. Attendants discovered a knife thrust into his body the next morning. Jammed into his mouth was the red-painted wooden wand—about the size and shape of a lead pencil—which is the traditional terror-tong symbol left behind when an informer is "executed!"

The fear is spreading rapidly into all levels and all corners of Hong Kong society. Now, as of April, 1959, there is a new and more terrible threat facing the authorities as well as the populace. Inspector Pritchett informed me of it with a grim, worried face one morning.

"We've received information—from a usually reliable source—that the tongs are uniting into one, gigantic crime cartel!" he announced. "The leaders of the various societies have been meeting secretly to create a single, top command . . ."

This is what we have always feared the most. It will be months before we can be sure that the report is correct and before the more than 80 horror cults of Hong Kong could possibly reach agreement.

But if the report is true—and the tongs *do* organize a cartel or syndicate with a central command . . .

Neither I nor anyone else can envision the result. Certainly the murders and tortures will increase until all Hong Kong is plunged into a monstrous bloodbath.

Already, Hong Kong—the Crown Colony long beset by fear—is now besieged by terror, awaiting a holocaust. . . .

THE END

An aerial view of the British Crown Colony of Hong Kong where secret Tong "Horror Cults" have been terrorizing since the end of World War II.

NEW MYSTERY SHOE

Pays You Up To $600 A Month

230 different styles

Just 6 easy orders a day brings you these top earnings in an exciting field

This revolutionary patented idea pays sensational profits. It's brand new! You can amaze friends with a demonstration. The patented magic closure is just one of 230 styles of dress, sport, safety toe shoes for men and women.

Right now is the time to get into this highly profitable, factory backed, repeat order shoe business. We furnish everything you need to get started without cost. Millions of pairs of Mason air cushion inner sole comfort shoes are sold through people just like yourself. They make extra cash in spare hours picking up orders from friends, neighbors, fellow workers. You make up to $3 and $4 profit on single orders . . . much more on orders for several pairs for one family. So it's no wonder Mason men make up to $600 a month on just six easy orders a day—and you don't need any previous experience. You make $100 a month for just one order a day. How much do YOU want?

We'll set you up just like we have so many other prosperous Mason Shoe Counselors and we do it free—you never invest a dime of your own money. We start you with a complete selling outfit including a simplified, fool-proof measuring device, order blanks, demonstrator, plus complete instructions on how to use your equipment to close the most possible sales for the most possible profits. It's all FREE!

Just send the special coupon below. No postage stamp, no envelope needed. Mason carries a huge stock—230 different men's and women's dress, sport, work shoe styles—over 250,000 pairs of shoes in sizes 2½ to 15, widths AAAA to EEEE, so you offer a style, size and width for almost everyone. But you have no "stock" to worry about. Now, with demand for Mason comfort shoes at an all-time high, is the time to get started in business. Clip and mail the coupon today.

RUSH THIS POSTCARD

CUT OUT AND MAIL BUSINESS REPLY CARD . . . NO POSTAGE STAMP OR ENVELOPE NEEDED

MASON SHOE MFG. CO. Dept. F-658
CHIPPEWA FALLS, WISCONSIN

FROM:

YOUR NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First Class Permit No. 1, Sec.34.9, P. L. & R., Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

Postage Will Be Paid By

MASON SHOE MFG. CO.
Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

Dept. F-658

An international authority on birth control tells all you need to know about preventing conception: contraceptives, the rhythm method, "safe period," the new pills and diaphragms...

The Prevention of Conception

By Abraham Stone, M.D.

Associate Clinical Professor of Preventive Medicine, New York University College of Medicine; Director, Margaret Sanger Research Bureau, New York City; Co-author of "A Marriage Manual" and "Planned Parenthood."

FAMILY PLANNING has become a widely accepted practice in this country. Present-day social, economic, and cultural conditions make child spacing and family regulation desirable. Families in all strata of society are increasingly resorting to measures for the voluntary control of procreation.

From time immemorial man has attempted to control the size of the family. Among primitive peoples unwanted babies were often left exposed or were destroyed, and infanticide was a widespread measure for limiting the number of children. Later man learned that instead of destroying the child after birth it was possible to destroy the products of conception before birth. Thus abortion came into wide practice.

With the growth of knowledge, however, and with the increase in the understanding of the physiology of reproduction, man learned that it was not necessary to destroy the child either before or after birth, since it is possbile to control parenthood by preventing conception.

The principles of control of conception are based on the principles of the physiology of conception. The origin of a new life depends on the meeting and the union of a sperm cell and an egg cell, and the prevention of conception depends on preventing this meeting. Basically, the principle of most contraceptive methods is to prevent the sperm cells from gaining access into the uterus and tubes.

The Ideal Method. The requirements for an ideal contraceptive are: First, harmlessness: there should not be any likelihood of any harm either to the husband or wife or future offspring resulting from its use. Secondly, reliability: it should provide certain protection in nearly every instance. Thirdly, acceptability: it should satisfy the individual needs of those who are to use it, which in turn depends on the method being simple and practical, inexpensive, aesthetically satisfactory, without interference with the spontaneity of the sexual act.

While the ideal contraceptive has not yet been attained, methods are known today that are entirely harmless, that give a maximum of protection, and are generally satisfactory. Further research is still needed, however, to

(continued on page 88)

(From: SUCCESSFUL MARRIAGE, Edited by Morris Fishbein, M.D. and Ernest Burgess, Ph.D. Copyright 1947, 1955, by Morris Fishbein. Published by Doubleday and Company, Inc.)

"Imagine Bill and Me Living in Sunny Florida -on less than it costs back home!"

READ HOW THIS HAPPY STORY CAN BE YOURS!

YES, HERE WE ARE on our own homesite in beautiful Cape Coral, Florida . . . feeling like a couple of newlyweds in the warm, healthful sunshine. My husband, Bill, likes to fish and he's discovered Cape Coral is a fisherman's paradise. I like gardening. So while my friends back home will still be fighting colds and chills, I'll be having the time of my life growing flowers, fruits and vegetables in my backyard.

Everything's Brand-New and Beautiful!

It's like a dream come true. Who would've thought a year ago we could live in this land of vacations, gorgeous beaches and expensive luxury hotels? And yet, with the savings on clothing, heating and the low cost of living, it will actually cost us less to live here than it does back home!

You should have seen the look on Bill's face when he first found out we could buy a big 2-lot homesite in Cape Coral for as little as $1320 and pay only $20 down and $20 a month. He got so excited he sat right down then and there and figured out we could pay for our homesite out of our regular budget WITHOUT DRAWING ONE EXTRA PENNY OUT OF THE BANK!

After that, all Bill could talk about was Cape Coral. About how land values are rising 100% . . . 150% . . . even 200% in a few short months. And about how we couldn't possibly lose on Cape Coral property even if we decided later not to move in, because we were sure to sell the land for its original price and very possibly make a nice profit.

Living Here Is One Long Honeymoon!

In Cape Coral we are looking forward to a happier, healthier life — the kind of carefree outdoor living we've always wanted —free from worrying about taxes . . . free from worrying about the weather . . . free from worrying about the high cost of living.

Mail No-Obligation Coupon NOW!

You have just read a typical story of a Cape Coral homesite owner. To learn how you, too, can become a member of this fast-growing waterfront wonderland community — for a FREE full-color Brochure—simply mail the coupon below. There is no cost or obligation. But send it TODAY!

CAPE CORAL, FLORIDA

In all Florida—no spot more lovely . . . nor better located 2345 picturesque Waterview homesites with full waterfront pleasure privileges . . . and 4986 Ultra-choice Waterfront homesites fronting on 76 miles of navigable waterways. All just 5 to 6 miles from the Gulf of Mexico and its rich promise of record-breaking tarpon, sea trout, snook, bonito and channel bass.

Membership in Cape Coral's planned Golf and Country Club is also exclusive to homesite owners.

Yes, you'll love life on Cape Coral's 3350 acres on the scenic banks of the Caloosahatchee River opposite Fort Myers' schools, churches, shopping centers, tropic beauty and fabulous points of interest—its immediate adjacency to Pine Island, Sanibel Island, Captiva Island—fishermen's paradises all; beaches dotted with exquisite shells and fringed by blue Gulf waters . . . and the Caloosahatchee is the western terminus of Florida's cross-state inland waterway that can be cruised from the Gulf all the way to the Atlantic Ocean! Fort Myers on the famous Tamiami Trail—U.S. 41—so easily accessible by train, plane, bus, boat or car.

A WATERFRONT WONDERLAND

choice of improved Homesites

Large 2-Lot, 80' x 125'
CHOICE WATERVIEW HOMESITES
from $1320
$20 down monthly

Large 2-Lot, 80' x 125'
CHOICE WATERFRONT HOMESITES
from $2280
$40 down monthly

Monthly payments already include 5% interest

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS • NO TAXES • FREE TITLE INSURANCE

SEND FOR THIS FACT-FILLED BROCHURE TODAY!

Cape Coral Homesites, RP-8
31 West 47th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please rush FREE full-color brochure, ground plan of subdivision, and application form, so that I may have the benefit of prompt early choice.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY.....ZONE....STATE.....

(continued from page 10)

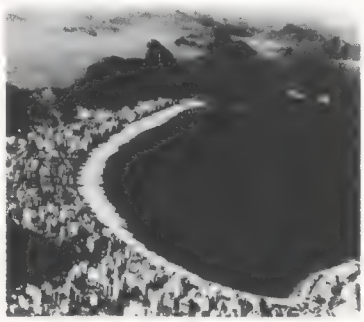
Somebody tapped my shoulder. I turned. It was Joao, the guide. "Come along, my friend," he urged. "You haven't seen anything yet . . ."

I turned away and followed him toward the beach, threading my way through the crowd which kept threatening to engulf us. On our way out in the car I had asked Joao a few questions about Spiritism and he had spoken rather contemptuously about the whole business. "It is just ignorant superstition, senhor," he had said. "Our people are Catholic. It is only the ignorant who indulge in such things." This is the answer one would expect from a government-authorized guide speaking to a foreigner, and yet now I noticed that, like the others, he had bought a candle and lit it, glancing rather guiltily in my direction. And looking around for myself I could see that it appealed to a lot more than just ignorant peasants. Crossing Avenida Atlantica I saw the endless line of chauffeured limousines disgorging the rich, the beautiful and the prominent.

Actually, the fantastic upsurge of Spiritism in Brazil is a phenomenon of the last decade only. I had spent the last day or so in the Bibliotheca Nacional researching a bit of its background and found that in the 1950 census some 900,000 Brazilians declared themselves Spiritists whereas the estimate today is that over 10 million people indulge in the cults. There are close to a dozen different "churches" or organizations that serve these Spiritists. The largest and the oldest is the Brazilian Spiritual Federation which, inspired by the tales of mediums and table-rapping in the books of the Frenchman, Allan Kardec, was founded in 1885 and now has more than 3,600 centers throughout the country. The fastest growing is the Confederacao Espirita de Umbanda which claims over 1,000 centers in Rio alone. The clergy in these wierd cults are usually magic-working mammies called "babalaos" and the centers are known as "terreiros" or "earth places."

Spiritism's origins go back to Africa. Slaves brought their gods with them and, after suffering a sea-change, these were re-established in the New World. Thus, among the Nagos, Yemanja was a river goddess who became a sea goddess and patroness of eroticism in Brazil. Calunga, the Bantu sea god, became the god of death during the trip across the ocean. The deities also merged with the Catholic pantheon so that Oxala is both the Lord of Creation and Christ. Other Spiritist deities like Xango-Agodo, god of medicine, and Ogun, the war god, have their roots in Satanism and witchcraft, while others such as the amorous Indian god Arruda were borrowed from Hinduism. There is a strong streak of Satanism in Spiritism as well as erotic and fetishistic elements—as I was soon to see for myself!

We had reached the beach now and were struggling through the crowds toward the water. Wierd, candle-laden altars had been set up on all sides. They were heaped with fetishes, food offerings, bottles of beer and local rot-gut called "cachaca." Thousands of bouquets of white chrysanthemums—Yemanja's traditional flower — were heaped on the altars. Bonfires burned before many of them, casting lurid shadows along the sand and the shiny, perspiring faces of the drummers who



surrounded each altar, beating out their pulsating rhythms.

"It is still early," said Joao. "Things have not yet begun."

I glanced around, thinking that they were doing all right as it was. Down at the water's edge, people were placing little wax figures, candles and flowers in paper boats and floating them out into the dark ocean. Thousands of them were sailing into the inky blackness like constellations of stars. Every now and then one would sink and a great, terrifying wail would go up from the crowd on the shore—"Aaaiiieeaah!"

"They are seeking favors from Yemanja," said Joao. "Each wax figure represents a loved or . . ." He paused. ". . . a hated one."

"Like that one?" I pointed to where a woman had dug a hole in the sand. Placing a lighted wick floating in a can of oil inside an old shoe box, she now very carefully transferred the box into the hole and covered it over.

"Yes," admitted Joao uncomfortably. "That is to kill someone. As long as the flame burns, the victim will live, but when it goes out—he or she will stop breathing."

The images of Yemanja on the altars ranged all the way from sweet, Italianate variations on the Virgin Mary to dark and lascivious figurines and on to wooden masks with eyes like billiard balls, huge chalk-white fangs and hair reaching to the ground. Some were so obscene that they can't be described in print. People were clapping their hands to the rhythm of the drums and some of them had even begun to dance, slowly, hesitantly, with strange convulsive movements.

Before one such altar danced five people, three men and two women, all from various walks of life to judge from their clothes. One of the women was obviously a "favella"-dweller, the other—a pretty brunette—might have been a university student or secretary.

Things were really getting under way now. The drums were beating faster, more people were dancing. Down the beach a way we watched a black-gowned "babalao" kill a chicken and fling it into the air as a jangle of bells marked its ascent and its fall among the cabalistic diagrams drawn in the sand. She leaned forward—yes, the omen was good. A wild cheer went up from the crowd. Two men led a young girl forward into the circle. With three easy motions they stripped off her blouse, skirt and underpants. By the strangely flickering firelight I saw that the points of her breasts had been rouged and on her belly someone had painted a circle with two short projections, like horns. The mark of Satan. The girl now began to dance, her face blank, eyes withdrawn like she was in a trance. The drums throbbed and she moved faster and faster—short, jerky, almost convulsive movements that made her breasts flop back and forth. Her slender, pale white body was smeared with some kind of paste and it glistened wetly in the firelight.

The "babalao"—helped by two men who might have been accountants from the way they were dressed—now carried forward a life-size statue of Yemanja made of carved and painted wood. At least Joao said it was the goddess—I couldn't believe it because although it had a woman's face and long hair, it had the body of a man. Tall and muscular, its straddled legs were those of a goat, but the monstrous caricature of the virile male organ between them was not.

"Yemanja has two erotic natures," explained Joao. "Male and female combined in the same body."

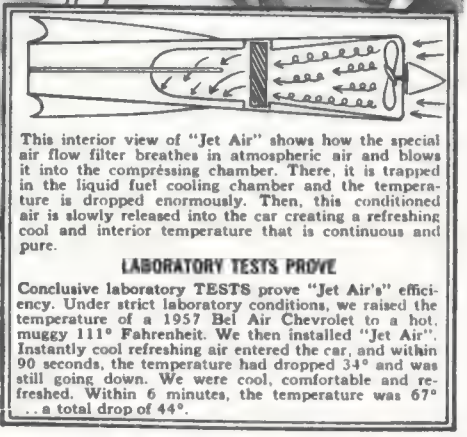
The girl had stopped dancing. Turning to the statue, she pressed herself close to it and kissed each wooden cheek. Then—with a sudden shrill cry

(continued on page 60)

Ride in Air Conditioned Comfort on Hottest Days

Only $9.95

- New scientific portable construction.
- Liquid fuel cooling agent.
- Cools your car in seconds.
- Racy, modernistic design.



This interior view of "Jet Air" shows how the special air flow filter breathes in atmospheric air and blows it into the compressing chamber. There, it is trapped in the liquid fuel cooling chamber and the temperature is dropped enormously. Then, this conditioned air is slowly released into the car creating a refreshing cool and interior temperature that is continuous and pure.

LABORATORY TESTS PROVE

Conclusive laboratory TESTS prove "Jet Air's" efficiency. Under strict laboratory conditions, we raised the temperature of a 1957 Bel Air Chevrolet to a hot, muggy 111° Fahrenheit. We then installed "Jet Air". Instantly cool refreshing air entered the car, and within 90 seconds, the temperature had dropped 34° and was still going down. We were cool, comfortable and refreshed. Within 6 minutes, the temperature was 67° . . a total drop of 44°.

Jet-Air

Filters, Washes and Cools the Air in Your Car

RIDE IN SAME COMFORT AS IN EXPENSIVE AIR CONDITIONED CARS

"Jet Air" gives you cool refreshing air that makes your car Degrees Cooler in Seconds on even the hottest days. Just think what this means to you. It means that the hottest day of the summer, the streaming roads of traffic congested highways, the short tedious shopping trips, etc., now all become joyous means of escaping the heat. Yes, while other drivers are sitting and suffering, you are cooler, more comfortable and content. Yes, wth "Jet Air" we guarantee that you must feel as comfortable as in expensive air conditoning or it doesn't cost you a cent!

WORKS ON SAME PRINCIPLE AS RAM JET ENGINE

"Jet Air" works on the same scientific principle as a Ram Jet. Equipped with a special "air flow" filter, it inhales the atmospheric air and compresses it in the frost chamber. Then, the air is slowly trapped in the liquid fuel cooling chamber, where the air is released in a refreshing, steady, cool breeze into the car interiors, thus giving you and all your passengers a "spring" ride even on the hottest summer days.

SWEPT WING DESIGN WORKS FUNCTIONALLY—ADDS BEAUTY

Portable and constructed of special lightweight polyethylene to insure maximum refrigeration. "Jet Air" fits right between the window and the roof of your car. Pregrooved and completely adjustable to any size window, it will not obstruct the view of the driver in any way. And, the sleek "Swept Wing" design which is functionally geared for maximum cooling, adds a racy, modernistic design. Even the most "hard to please" buyers find that "Jet Air" enhances their cars' design and beauty, and "Jet Air" attracts the admiring attention of all other motorists. "Jet Air" is completely portable, & can be installed and removed in less than one minute without any tools or mechanic necessary. Because of its unique construction and sealed cooling unit, we unconditionally guarantee "Jet Air" against mechanical defects or malfunction at any time.

NEW MATERIALS INSURE LIFETIME USE

"Jet Air's" unique construction and special liquid fuel cooling agent insure lifetime use. Yes, we guarantee that you will enjoy the beneficial comforts of "Jet Air" each and every hot day for the life of your present auto, or we will refund your money. Attach in a jiffy, close all the car windows and relax in cool comfort. Only $9.95 complete. Nothing else to buy—No other charges. So don't delay. Order now in time for complete summer comfort. If you are not 100% thrilled and delighted, then simply return for prompt refund of full purchase price.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ATT: Dealers:

For dealer inquiries, kindly address all correspondence on your company stationery to Jet-Air Co. Sales Management Division, Lynbrook, New York. All response will be treated as confidential.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

"Jet Air" is unconditionally guaranteed to keep you cool and comfortable in your car throughout the summer months for the lifetime of your present car. We further guarantee that you will incur no additional expense after you purchase "Jet Air"; that "Jet Air" requires no attachments, can be installed and removed in seconds. We also guarantee that "Jet Air" will be such an attractive addition to your car that it will receive enthusiastic comments from all your friends and neighbors.

JET-AIR CO., DEPT. MM-12 LYNBROOK, N.Y.

Rush my Portable "Jet Air" liquid fuel cooling unit at once. If I am not delighted I may return for prompt refund or full purchase price.

( ) I enclose $9.95 Same Guarantee

( ) Send C.O.D. I will pay postman on delivering and shipping charge.

Name _____

Address _____

—she embraced it, enfolding its limbs with her arms and legs. The drums kept pace with her tortured writhing, and so did the crowd's handclaps, beating faster and faster to an excruciating crescendo until she sank, limp and exhausted, to the sand.

I wanted to see what would happen next, but Joao was tugging at my sleeve and pointing back up the beach toward the boulevard. The main body of the crowd was now surging back in that direction and so we allowed ourselves to be carried along. As we drew near, I saw two immensely fat negro mammies leading a thin, bedraggled looking cow down the beach. As the crowd came swarming around, they halted, chanting some message.

Suddenly one of the mammies, who was obviously a "babalao," whipped a machete out from somewhere inside her voluminous skirt and fell on the cow, hacking fiercely at its throat. "Thunk-thunk" went the blade, and then adroitly and suddenly the other mammie leaped forward and jerked up the beast's muzzle, and the blood gushed forth in an arc as thick as your arm. With a scream of delight, the people crowded in, putting out hands and cups to be annointed. I saw Joao himself dart forward, clawing his way through the crowd to reach the flow. Afraid of losing him, I followed. The cow had just keeled over, mercifully dead, but the "babalaos" continued to direct the spray.

Some men carrying heavy burlap bags came shoving through the crowd. They dropped them in the sand and with a couple of deft machete strokes slit them open. Rice poured out. The "babalaos" squirted the cow's jugular into the mounds of rice and handfuls were immediately snatched into the mouths of the devout. Those behind were now shoving their way forward, screaming and clawing in their frenzy to reach the blood. Suddenly I was shoved forward and knocked to the ground. The "babalaos" continued to direct the spray in all directions and as I climbed to my knees I felt the spurt hit me, my face and chest suddenly bathed in a warm, metallic-tasting shower of blood. Nauseated, I staggered to my feet and whipped out my handkerchief, wiping it from my eyes. Before I knew what had happened the handkerchief had been torn from my hands by those eager for the blood.

Standing there in the midst of this half-crazed mob, I looked for Joao but couldn't locate him. Behind this savage and ancient scene of blood sacrifice rose the slim concrete-and-glass apartment buildings and hotels for which Copacabana Beach is so famous. I couldn't believe that I was still in Rio. My main idea now was to get out of here. I'd seen enough.

I shoved my way back out of the mob and started up the beach toward the boulevard. Things were really wild now. I glanced at my watch. A few minutes past midnight. Suddenly a bloodcurdling scream came from somewhere behind me. I whirled around. A young man, wearing nothing but a shirt and tie, had just wrestled a pretty girl to the sand and was tearing her clothes off as he shouted the word "Arruda" over and over. This was the amorous Indian god who was thought to inspire erotic thoughts. Suddenly another man leaped out of the crowd

and grabbed him by the collar. He was a big, burly fellow and with one quick jerk he had him on his feet. With his other hand, he whipped out a .45 and emptied it into the young man's belly.

I turned away, sickness and horror welling up in me. It wasn't possible! Things like this simply didn't happen in a modern city of two and a half million people! Up on the boulevard I heard police whistles blowing and saw a couple of helmeted cops trying to battle their way through the mob to investigate the shots. They were knocked to the sidewalk, their guns wrestled from their hands, and kicked and pummelled mercilessly by the crowd. I thought I caught the sudden flash of a knife. I must have, because seconds later I saw the battered and bleeding body of one of the cops being passed along over the heads of the crowd toward the water—an added offering to Yemanja, I suppose.

Behind me there was more shouting. I turned. The man with the .45 was being menaced by two other, younger men, apparently relatives of the murdered man, while they in turn were surrounded by a shouting, gesticulating mob. I caught the word "esposo" which was the same as Spanish—husband. It looked like a full-scale riot was about to go off at any second.

Things had risen to a fever-pitch now. Drums throbbing wildly, sweating, wild-eyed worshippers dancing trance-like around the fires, shrieking snatches of sentences or repeating the word "Yemanja" over and over. Those possessed by Arruda and the spirit of eroticism had ripped off their clothes and were rolling in the sand, twitching and groaning. Here and there couples had grabbed one another and paired off, performing every type of intercourse imaginable as they were cheered on by hand-clapping crowds.

As I passed one group I saw a man dressed in ordinary business clothes writhing wildly in the sand to the beat of the drums, screaming, "Exu! Exu!" People in the crowd were pointing at him with looks of horror and repeating the word. Exu, I knew from my research, was the spirit of pure evil, said on occasion to overcome a person in a state of trance.

Dazed, I turned away and struggled on through the sand. Suddenly a young girl, half-naked, came running up to me. Before I knew what was happening she had taken me in her arms and was caressing me wildly. Sticking out her tongue, she licked my blood-stained shirt, her hands running lightly up and down my body. Then, forcing my lips down to hers, she kissed me, long and writhingly, with sulphurous breath. The next instant someone had grabbed me from behind and I was whirled around. Three or four grim-faced men confronted me. This was it, I knew. One of them set himself, knees slightly bent, then swung at me with a right that came from somewhere down near the ground. I saw it coming, but I was too dazed to dodge . . .

It was Joao who shook me back to consciousness. Painfully I opened my eyes, then closed them quickly. It was daylight. A blazing red sun hung low on the horizon. After another few minutes I tried again, and then struggled shakily to my feet, every muscle in my body aching. I felt my jaw. It was raw and swollen but not broken. Then I felt for my wallet and wasn't surprised to find it missing. Fortunately I'd left most of my money and important papers back at the hotel.

"I was very worried, senhor," said Joao contritely, "when we got separated last night. I look everywhere. Did you get hurt?"

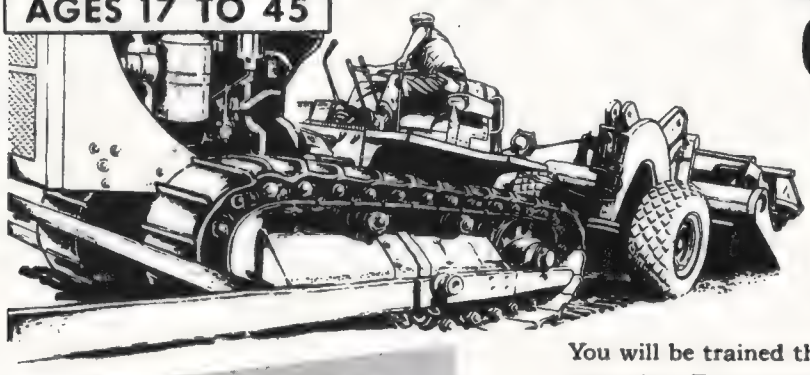
"Not as bad as I could have," I said. "Just clipped on the jaw and robbed."

I looked at Joao. He'd apparently gone home and changed into a new suit. He looked as fresh as a daisy in his starched drills, the epitome of the neat Rio businessman. He made no mention of the fact that he'd lost me the night before in his eagerness to

(continued on page 62)

MEN IMMEDIATE TRAINING AS HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATING ENGINEERS

AGES 17 TO 45



EXPERIENCE UNNECESSARY

You will be trained thoroughly for modern heavy equipment operation. To meet requirements of new public and private, Federal, State and local highway, road, street, bridge, dam and other construction programs. Increase from former operator supply of 300,000 to 900,000 projected for next two years. Operators, with time off for winter, have been earning up to $7,000-$10,000. Advancement to foreman earns up to $12,000 to $15,000.

Master Heavy Equipment Operation:

- **Tractors**
- **Scrapers**
- **Graders**
- **Rollers**
- **Bulldozers**
- **Engineering Fundamentals**
- **Blueprint Reading**
- **Operating Controls**
- **Equipment Operation**
- **Field Maintenance**
- **Diesel Engine Operation**
- **Highway Construction, Etc.**

Immediate nationwide placement service available without charge upon completion. Training starts at home.

If age 17 to 45, signify interest at once.
Mail coupon below.

MAIL AT ONCE

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATING ENGINEERS DIVISION
Northwest Schools, Inc. Dept. GP-31
11 East 47th St., New York 17, N.Y.

Rush information without obligation.

Name_____

St. or Rte._____

P.O._____ State_____

Education_____

Age_____ Phone_____

get at the magic blood and I decided not to embarrass him about it. I glanced around the beach. There were groups of sleeping people lying here and there, smashed altars and smoking fires. The sand was littered with the night's grisly debris—fetishes and bottles, blood, clothing, the headless carcasses of sacrified goats and chickens. And bodies. Some sleeping, some unconscious—and undoubtedly some dead.

I saw a police detail moving along the beach, shaking the sleeping couples, trying to determine the damage, and up on the boulevard were a number of parked ambulances.

As we walked across the sand toward the boulevard I looked up at the sleek and glistening buildings, pink in the morning sun—the Excelsior, Copacabana Palace, Ouro Verde, Miramar Palace, Hotel Regente, Olinda, the Lancaster—posh and international, and along Avenida Atlantica I watched the Continentals and the Cadillacs purr past, now carrying their owners to business, golf clubs and smart lounges. Rio was putting on her suave, cosmopolitan face again. Like Joao said, as we crossed the boulevard to the air-conditioned Chrysler:

"All that last night, senhor—it is sheer nonsense, created to take in the foolish and the ignorant. It means nothing!"

So be it, Joao—till next year at least.

THE END

"We Helped Tibet's Dalai Lama Escape!"

(continued from page 35)

we set out the next morning. Winton and I were dressed in Yak-skin parkas, baggy trousers stuffed into soft leather boots that came to our knees and cone-shaped felt hats with narrow brims, our faces smeared with yak-grease against the burning, high-altitude sun but also to help us pass as Tibetans. For it's still very much Forbidden Tibet. Foreigners are still killed on sight—if not by bandits then by Lama warriors who think that their sacred soil is profaned by foreign feet.

Tibet, I thought excitedly as we crossed the frontier—the roof of the world, held up by two walls that rise above it at an altitude of eighteen to twenty thousand feet. The Kunlan in the north, Himalaya in the south. From there, says the legend, all you have to do is climb the steps of the heavens, pass beyond the roof of the world, and come to the dwelling of the gods.

The Kuru-chu valley, with its thundering river, closed in rapidly. The path plunged through narrow gorges, threading between high walls, a plank bridge occasionally hugging the winding rock wall above ravines thousands of feet deep. Merchants and refugees hurried back suspiciously. Sections of the trail were overgrown with heavy, leathery underbrush which was cut down only for the passage of a Lama, nobleman or other important person. The altitude made our heads spin and brought on fits of uncontrollable laughter. Toward evening, after the rapid heating of the valley by the sun, the daily wind-storm hit—a fierce, howling gale carrying snow and ice down from the eternal snows, dropping the temperature at least thirty degrees. That night we slept in a deserted Lamasary.

The next day we crossed the Kuru-chu which now twisted west. It was during this venture that I had my narrow scrape with death, that we sighted Chinese paratroopers being dropped along the border, lost our one rifle, then our Bhutanese porters and all our supplies . . .

There was nothing to do now but keep going. On the far side of the river we met a large group of refugees, waiting to cross. They told Rangti that the Chinese had squashed the revolt in Lhasa itself and were carting off thousands of Tibetans for slave-labor. The Dailai Lama, however, hadn't been found yet. He was fleeing south. Not on this trail, they though, but through open country to the east . . .

That determined it for us. Buying sturdy little Tangan ponies from these refugees, we turned east at bleak and windy Lake Pomo Tso, 16,000-feet high, and headed east through open country. For six days, fifteen hours a day, we rode, through limitlessly white mountains, across plains swept by icy winds so violent that rocks were tumbled along, following craggy, ice-veined trails, subsisting on buttered tea and yak-milk that we bought from an occasional herdsman—and then, on the seventh day, it happened!

There had been signs before that, of course. The second day out, on a broad stretch of plain, we had seen three objects sticking up. As we'd ridden up to them we had seen that they were Tibetan prayer-flags and atop each of them were bloody, severed heads, their eyes and tongues already gone black, infested with flies. They were Lamas' heads—one could tell by their earrings. Some Chinese characters had been scrawled on a piece of wood and wired to them. The sign was clacking vacantly in the wind. Then we had heard airplane motors in the distance and had ridden for cover.

The next day, as we were riding down toward the cloud-line through wet and slippery rock country—Khamba country—we heard motors again. We spurred our ponies on. The motors died out to the west. An hour later we suddenly heard them again—loud. But we were already protected by a low ceiling of clouds. Then suddenly, just ahead of us, a fighter-plane came skimming down out of the overcast and roared directly overhead. "Let's head for those trees," I shouted.

"Why?" Winton called. "We look like Tibetans."

"No matter," said Rangti, "I think they shoot nohow . . ."

He was right. The plane came circling back. It looked like an old Mustang. Little sparks flamed from its wings and bullets whanged into the rocks where we had just been. "Whew!" whistled Winton.

The following day found us deep in the rain-and-cloud country south of Lake Trigu Tso. It was getting constantly warmer and damper. We were plagued by mosquitoes. Heavy evaporation and decompostion of humus produced ferns and other intertropical plants. The fog was so thick that we could only see a few feet ahead of us.

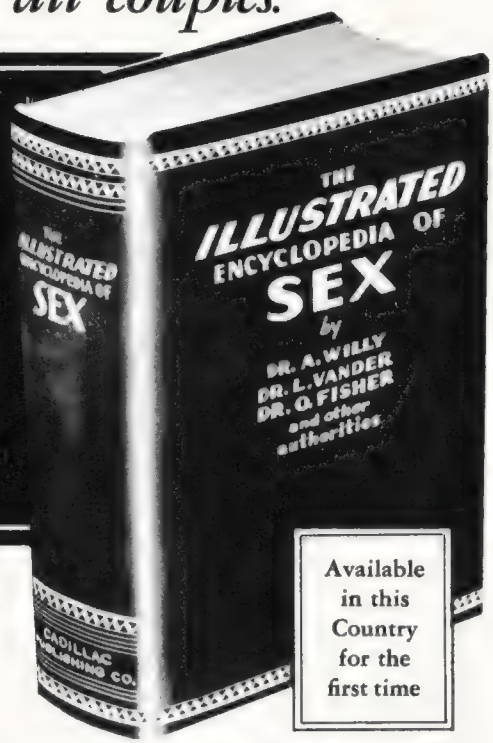
On the sixth day, moving across a fog-shrouded plain, Rangti had suddenly stopped and held up a hand in warning. We stopped and listened. There was a heavy tread—the kind produced by hundreds of horses on the move. We dismounted, tethered the ponies and crawled through the fog. Rangti pointed. A shadowy column of riders was on the move across the plain, riding at an angle to us, from south to north. We could plainly hear the commands shouted in Chinese and see the Russian-style fur caps and submachine guns they carried. A few hours later we just missed the same column—or maybe it was another one—moving in the opposite direction.

Early on the seventh day, as we were still feeling our way across the fog-bound tundra, we heard the galloping of hoofs behind us. There was a shot and a bullet went whanging overhead, and before we could make another move we found ourselves surrounded by ghostly, mist-shrouded figures on horseback. One of them dismounted and approached. He was an immense man with a bony, Mongolian face, wearing a great

at last...a complete, modern guide to lasting mutual sexual happiness for all couples.

Illustrated SEX FACTS

By DR. A. WILLY, DR. L. VANDER, DR. O. FISHER AND OTHER AUTHORITIES



Available in this Country for the first time

THIS GIANT SIZE BOOK CONTAINS HUNDREDS OF AUTHENTIC, ENLIGHTENING ILLUSTRATIONS — *many in life-like color.*

Now available to the public in this country, for the first time, is this big guide to modern married sex practice. Written and illustrated by the most noted physicians and medical artists on sexual enlightenment. See and read how you can acquire enduring, harmonious married love by means of hundreds of exclusive, authentic pictures (many in true-to-life color), plus detailed step-by-step instructions written frankly and simply. This complete, large book includes important NEW information and illustrations never released here before. This book is a frank, straightforward presentation of facts to satisfy mature interest in the sex functions of the human male and female. Gives the most helpful authoritative guidance on sex problems of every kind — both abnormal as well as normal. Clearly understand and see the physiology and functions of the sex organs of both male and female. Many troubled men and women have found a new, happy married sex life and new confidence in themselves by reading "The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Sex." Sells for $5.00—but it is yours for the amazing low friend-winning price of only $2.98. This offer good for a limited time only. Mail coupon NOW!

PARTIAL LIST OF 61 BIG CHAPTERS EACH A "BOOK" IN ITSELF

- Techniques that bring complete gratification to the sex act for male and female
- What causes climax in women
- Blunders made by men in sex act. How to avoid them
- Technique of first sex act on bridal night
- Why woman fails to attain climax
- Husband and wife attaining mutual climax
- How male organs function in intercourse
- How female sex organs function in intercourse
- How sexual urge in woman differs from man
- Woman's perfect complete sexual satisfaction
- How to derive perfection in sexual act
- Reactions of man and woman during sexual relations compared
- The truth about sex vitamins that improve sexual powers
- Natural birth control
- New discoveries in birth control
- Woman's fertile days
- Causes of sex drive in women
- Female frigidity, its causes and cures
- Causes and cures for sexual impotence in men
- Abnormal sex organs and what can be done
- How to correct male's premature climax
- Delaying sex life's finish
- Male change of life and its effect
- Causes and treatment of male and female sterility
- Feminine self-satisfaction
- Causes of sexual urge in men
- How sex activity affects weight of male and female
- How to use preparatory love towards greater satisfaction in sex act

Just a few of hundreds of frank, enlightening illustrated instructions!

PARTIAL LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS WITH AUTHENTIC COLOR PICTURES!

- Male Sex Organs
- Showing functions of male sex organ
- Illustrating effects on breasts after pregnancy
- Showing areas of woman's organs producing highest sensations
- Watch step-by-step growth of child in pregnancy
- Complete Color Picture Story of Woman's Sex Organs
- Pictorial Story of Woman's "SAFE" days
- Picture Story of Cause of Sterility in women
- Cross Section of the Hymen in various stages
- Cross-Section Showing Cause of Woman's sexual ills
- Picture Story of normal Sexuality in male
- Picture Story of Woman's Sensation Curve
- Picture Story of most important cause of impotence
- Two Inserts of Female Bodies showing how pregnancy takes place

...plus many more pictured instructions

SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL COUPON

CADILLAC PUBLISHING CO., Dept. F-402
220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York

Send me "The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Sex" in plain wrapper marked "personal." I will pay postman $2.98, plus postage on delivery (sells for $5.00). If not completely delighted within 10 days, I can return book and my money will be refunded. I am over 21.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Check here if you wish to save postage, by enclosing with coupon only $2.98. Same Money-Back Guarantee!
(CANADIAN ORDERS $3.50. NO C.O.D.'s.)

shaggy cap, an ankle-length robe and leather boots. A three-foot sword hung from his waist and an old-fashioned Mauser was slung over his shoulder. There was no mistaking him for anything but a Khamba tribesman.

He gestured to me to dismount and as I did he struck me a savage blow across the face that sent me reeling. Rangti immediately began chattering in the Khamba dialect and the big man turned on him, a sneer twisting his lips. The other tribesmen had dismounted also and were pressing in around us. They were a wild, vicious-looking bunch.

"Tell them that we're here to help the Dalai Lama," Winton ordered Rangti. The guide said he already had but that they thought we were Russians. They were the only white men these tribesmen had ever seen—some Soviet engineers who'd been directing the construction of a dam on the Tsangpo River the summer before. Russians, I thought as a cold finger of fear moved up my spine—allies of the hated Chinese. Suddenly I was grabbed from behind and expertly trussed into a kneeling position. The same thing had happened to the others. We were then dragged over to where three captured Chinese soldiers kneeled.

The Khambas now proceeded to make camp. After they'd eaten, cleaned their rifles and talked for awhile, a couple of them came over to where we knelt, looked us over and then grabbed Rangti. They stripped him, staked him to the ground, face down, his arms and his legs drawn out as though for quartering. Then they began beating him with a flexible board made specifically for that purpose. After a few hundred strokes on one section they would move to another. His screams mingled with the moaning of the wind. After an hour of this they untied him and tossed him over to where we were, indicating with signs that this is what they were going to do to us. From his shoulders to the soles of his feet, the poor little Tibetan was one frightful wound. He died within an hour, still screaming.

The other Khambas, who'd been drinking arrak from goatskin bags all this while, now grabbed the Chinese soldiers. One of them they tied to a stake and riddled with poisoned arrows. While the aconite was obviously taking effect, the big, bony-faced chief strolled over and whipped out his sword. It gleamed momentarily and then the Chinese soldier's head, slashed off just above the mouth, went rolling onto the ground. The other two they stripped, lashed their hands behind their backs, then wound tough, thong-like cords around their sex organs, attaching the other ends to one of our little Tangan ponies. Whipping the pony viciously, they suddenly released it. The two Chinese screamed and started running as fast as they could, trying frantically to keep up with the speeding animal. They hadn't gone more than a few yards before they both stumbled and fell, their bodies jerked along by the animal's brute strength, agonized screams ripped from their throats. About a hundred yards away the cords got tangled in the thick grass and there was a blood-curdling shriek as both cords went twisting through the air. The soldiers' bodies bounced to a stop. When the Khambas carried them back I saw that the cords had done their work. But they beheaded them both for good measure anyway.

Glancing around, the tribesmen saw that only Winton and I were left. They untied us both and made us strip off our clothes despite the cold night wind that had already sprung up. "God, I hope this is fast," said Winton as they staked us out in the wet, slimy grass. I was too scared to answer him. I just lay there with my eyes closed, waiting for the first stroke . . .

It never came. After awhile I heard the muffled tread of many horses on the move and I opened my eyes. All the Khambas had prostrated themselves on the ground, and ahead through the fog I saw hooded riders approaching. There seemed to be hundreds of them, moving along in single file. "It must be the Dalai Lama!" whispered Winton. "This group of Khambas was a scouting party sent ahead to clear the way." Cavalrymen with slung rifles passed by first, then rangy muleteers in peaked caps with big earlflaps goading their baggage-mules along, and behind them, slumped in their saddles, yak-skin robes covering their finery, came the state officials, their dangling turquoise earrings denoting their various ranks.

Suddenly I heard Winton shout in English, "Mery! Mercy! Great One!" One of the Khambas leaped up, sword in hand, to silence this outrageous infidel, but before he could, one of the officials had ridden over and dismounted. He peered down at us, amazement on his face, and then said something in French. "Oui, oui, nous somme amis!" gasped Winton and I knew the nightmare was at last over . . .

Later in one of the Khamba tents, we sat over a National Geographic map with this official, drinking buttered tea. "Show me the route you followed," he said in the French which he explained Heinrich Harrer, the German explorer, had taught him during World War II. "And show me as well where you encountered the Chinese patrols." We did, and after a long pause, the official said, "Gentlemen, whether you realize it or not, you've accomplished what you set out to do. You have saved the Dalai Lama's life. We had intended following the route you came on from Bhutan. But if the Chinese are already there, then we shall move even further east

Tibet's Dalai Lama (l.), "the living Buddha," is greeted in Tezpur, India.

(continued on page 66)

GAIN WEIGHT!

STOP BEING SKINNY AND TIRED!

Amazing Scientific Plan Adds New Attractive Pounds and Inches

AS FAST AS YOU WANT . . . OR YOU PAY NOTHING!

START GAINING WEIGHT TODAY . . . AND KEEP ON GAINING HEALTHY POUNDS AND INCHES!

Don't be skinny . . . Put on pounds and inches of new, attractive flesh . . . and feel like a new person. *Vitatone* Tonic and Appetite Stimulant is an amazing Scientific Formulation for easier weight gains. It helps you gain pound after pound, which makes your figure better looking . . . while you eat the foods you choose. It peps up Vitamin deficient *Appetites* . . . automatically you gain weight without conscious effort. And at the same time, you lose that "tired feeling," have more resistance, sleep better at night. If you are skinny and tired because of poor appetite or poor eating habits . . . this medically safe, easy way helps you gain energy faster, and puts on pounds and inches of new weight, for a shapelier figure.

NOW YOU CAN LOOK BETTER . . . HAVE A HEALTHIER, MORE ROBUST FIGURE!

Vitatone is entirely safe, contains no drugs, no stimulants, but is a medically scientific Concentrated Food Formula that's EXTRA RICH in easier to assimiliate calories, fortified with other proven weight building elements. Many underweight people have smaller than normal stomachs. Halfway through a meal, they're full . . . can eat no more. *Vitatone* is more than a meal. Yes, each daily supply of *Vitatone* is as rich in calories as many a skinny person's regular full meal.

ONE OF THE MOST POWERFUL YET SAFE WEIGHT GAINING FORMULAS THAT HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED!

Vitatone's 10-in-1 Formula is like a Doctor's Prescription . . . Special care was taken to formulate it so that it was wonderfully tasting. It was prepared so as to be approved and recommended for use by men, women, and even young children.

BE APPEALING—HAVE SELF-CONFIDENCE

If you are skinny and embarrassed when you undress because of scrawny body, thighs, arms and legs . . . Now you may be able to quickly put on more attractive pounds and inches so fast it will amaze you . . . *Vitatone* is developed by Men of Medical Science . . . a delicious weight adding formula, jam-packed with wonder calories to help your body gain good-looking flesh automatically, wherever you need it . . . on face, neck, arms, legs and ankles . . . Almost like magic, skinny "broomstick" figures fill out all over the body into a beautiful "new look" that wins popularity! Concentrated *Vitatone* stimulates Vitamin Deficient appetites . . . New Pep, Vigor and Vitality.

IMPORTANT: Forget everything you have ever heard about weight gaining products before today! Don't confuse *Vitatone* with any other formula you have ever seen, heard of, or tried. *Vitatone* is a medically researched product. A weight gaining wonder formula unlike anything ever released *without a Doctor's Prescription!* And here is the overwhelming proof! When you use *Vitatone* concentrated 10-in-1 Formula to add weight . . . you will be among the fortunate men and women who experienced incredible weight gains . . . after every other weight gaining method failed them.

No other product can claim all these amazing weight gaining and health giving ingredients.

HOW VITATONE WORKS TO GIVE YOU NEW ATTRACTIVE POUNDS AND INCHES . .

Here is the actual formula*. . . The amazingly safe, tested, way to gain weight. The method you may have heard about . . . now ready for sale *without a Doctor's Prescription.*

Concentrated 10-in-1
Weight Gaining Formula Contains:

1. Amazing, DPA (Dicalcium Phosphate Anhydrous)—When you take concentrated *Vitatone*, this tested ingredient will build body tissue, strong bones and supply your body with two needed minerals of Human Nutrition.

2. Enriched B-12 . . . Called the sensational growth vitamin, this is the world famous "red vitamin" doctors prescribe to build healthy robust appetites . . . has a remarkable ability . . . proven in clinical tests on children to cause weight and growth gains.

3. Special Iron (From Ferrous Sulfate) . . . Helps correct iron deficiency anemia, which makes you feel tired, listless, and run down. Helps rich, red blood for added pep, and energy too.

4. Stimulating B-1 . . . Two average doses of Concentrated *Vitatone* contain four times the minimum daily requirement of Vitamin B-1 . . . An appetite building vitamin that increases your desire for food . . . helps you relish your meals, and look forward to dinnertime with happy anticipation.

5. (Calciferol) Vitamin D . . . A proven high concentrate vitamin which helps you build strong bones . . . A proven aid in keeping your teeth in good condition as well.

Five Other Ingredients . . . making concentrated 10-in-1 *Vitatone* Formula one of the greatest weight building products ever developed! Loaded with super-calories that help you put on pounds and inches of good-looking flesh, easily and pleasantly.

RELEASED . . . WITHOUT A PRESCRIPTION

Used successfully by thousands of Doctors. You can now gain, new, attractive pounds so quickly, so easily, so safely, that your friends will be amazed. Yes, you can do this without cramming with sugary tonics, fishy oils, drugs or dangerous overeating.

The ingredients in *Vitatone* were tested by Doctors on underweight men, women and children of all age groups and found effective.

HELPS YOU ENJOY NEW ENERGY AND A ZEST FOR LIFE WHILE YOU ADD WEIGHT!

It is very rare that a Weight Gaining Formula offers an underweight person the opportunity to maintain a vigorous, alert appearance, enjoy sound sleep and have a good sense of well being . . . when they are in the process of gaining the needed pounds and inches they so urgently desire. You will, we feel, thank us a thousand times for telling you about *Vitatone*, the most amazing Weight Gaining Formula Ever Developed.

GUARANTEE

Accept no substitutes; only Vitatone Concentrated Weight Gaining Formula contains 10 special ingredients . . . including DPA approved for sale without a Doctor's Prescription. . . .*

Only VITATONE Concentrated Formula is backed by the Most Amazing Guarantee in the Entire History of Weight Adding Products:

If you are not completely satisfied that *VITATONE* is helping you gain precious pounds and inches quickly and easily, just return the cap from the *VITATONE* Bottle and your full purchase price will be refunded. *BUT YOU KEEP YOUR VITATONE AS A GIFT! YOU ARE NOT BUYING . . . ONLY TRYING . . . AND IT DOESN'T COST YOU A PENNY!* This Guarantee is in Effect for a Full 21 days after you receive your VITATONE FORMULA!

VITATONE HEALTH PRODUCTS

*Dicalcium Phosphate Anhydrous

THE SECRET OF THIS SAFE, DOCTORS APPROVED WEIGHT GAINING FORMULA!

The ingredients in *Vitatone* have been more thoroughly tested over a longer period of time, by more Doctors in more clinics and hospitals than many other products sold anywhere *without a Doctor's Prescription.* Doctors have proven time and time again that the wonderful ingredients in *Vitatone* are completely safe and produce no unpleasant side effects.

You may take *Vitatone* with complete confidence, content in the knowledge that the ingredients have been released for sale without prescription. Is it any wonder that *Vitatone* not only helps you gain an attractive, more shapely figure, by fortifying weight maintaining meals with its concentrated ingredients . . . but also helps you put good looking flesh on face, neck, arms, hips, thighs, legs and ankles. Why be skinny . . . why let your life slip by without trying . . . No matter what you've tried, *Vitatone* is the one product that can help you! It's a shortcut to easy, safe, and pleasant weight gains. Unconditionally Money Back Guaranteed if it doesn't work for you! Yes, this is our unconditional guarantee . . . *Vitatone* must gain weight for you . . . or it won't cost you a penny!

PROOF POSITIVE

If you want to see good-looking pounds and inches of attractive weight added to your Face, Arms, Hips, Thighs, Calves . . . to every inch of your body where you are thin, then read the thrilling Medical Facts on this amazing concentrated APPROVED WEIGHT GAINING FOMULA: try "Wonder-working" Vitatone . . . Now available Without a Doctor's Prescription . . . Entirely at our expense!

Here is the astonishing answer . . . Underweight people, while actually taking Vitatone, report easy weight gains of 12 to 26 pounds!

". . . Gained 26 pounds in 7 weeks . . . to me, Vitatone's the best product I've ever known."
—Mrs. A. P., Brooklyn, N.Y.

"I'm a nurse and I was always tired and worn out after my Night Shifts. Now I eat better and can do my work better since taking Vitatone."
—Miss J. V., Registered Nurse, N.Y.C.

"My son was skinny, underweight and unhappy—he's now 15 pounds heavier and looks wonderful —Thanks to Vitatone." —Mrs. M. W., Texas

"Gained 5 pounds the first week . . . Since then went from 105 to 122 pounds."
—Miss S. C., California

The only real test of a Weight Gaining product is this—How many pounds and inches did people gain in actual use . . . and Vitatone holds the answer for you!

DOCTORS WRITE ON LETTERHEAD FOR CLINICAL SAMPLE

WHAT VITATONE THE MIRACLE WEIGHT GAINER MEANS TO YOU
VITATONE may mean New Hope if you are tired of being Skinny . . . if no appetite . . . and merely picking at food. If you want to get rid of that "tired out" feeling . . . build resistance, sleep better and have more pep and energy . . . show off a more robust, stronger figure or physique . . . then prove AT OUR RISK how much the Concentrated VITATONE Tonic and Appetite Stimulant Plan will help you.

UNDERWEIGHT IS NOT HEALTHY . . . HELP YOURSELF TODAY . . . DON'T STAY SKINNY!

Your doctor may have been warning you that your underweight condition can lead to fatigue, loss of sleep and low resistance. Your doctor may also tell you that underweight can make you embarassed, sensitive and ashamed . . . That you may be feeling "gawky" and ill at ease, because you are so thin.

If you are skinny because of poor appetite or poor eating habits . . . if you feel tired out all the time . . . *look* pale, underfed, almost sickly, if your resistance is low and you sleep restlessly at night, then you should make up your mind to test *GENUINE CONCENTRATED VITATONE.*

If when summer comes, you're ashamed to wear a bathing suit, try this New Weight Gaining Discovery, *Concentrated Vitatone* today. You may say, "I never thought I'd be so happy on the beach. I never thought I could gain weight so easily. The *Vitatone* Tonic and Appetite stimulant Plan is just wonderful."

Take advantage of Vitatone's *Special Introductory* Free Trial Offer! *Do it today!*

VITATONE HEALTH PRODUCTS
41 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

VITATONE HEALTH PRODUCTS Dept. SK-9
41 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y

Please send me the complete VITATONE WEIGHT GAINING PLAN AS MARKED BELOW:

☐ Please send me your Generous Introductory 21-Day Plan. I enclose $2.98, cash, check, or M.O. The very first bottle must help me gain weight as fast as I want, must help me to look better and feel better . . . must be delicious to take or my money will be refunded promptly and without question.

☐ I want to save $2.94. Please send me Triple Size (3 bottles) 63-Day VITATONE WEIGHT GAINING PLAN. I enclose $6.00 cash, check or M.O. and thereby receive 1 GENEROUS 21-DAY PLAN ABSOLUTELY FREE (regular price $8.94). Same absolute money back guarantee.
(When you send cash with order you save up to 90c in postage charges and C.O.D. Fees.)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Please ship C.O.D. as marked above.

ALL ORDERS RUSHED IN PLAIN WRAPPER

and try to reach the pass into Assam south of Tsona Dzong . . ."

The rest, of course, is history. The 23-year-old Dalai Lama, God-King of Tibet, made good his escape from Lhasa, reaching the village of Towang just across the border in India on April 5, 1959. We accompanied the caravan as far as the railhead of Balipara, Assam where we entrained for Rangpur to meet the rest of our group. Although we never were allowed to approach the Dalai Lama personally, we did catch a glimpse of him on that last day—a shy, bespectacled youth being carried aloft in a sedan chair through the cheering throngs. He caught sight of us, too, as we leaned from the window of our waiting train, and gravely, just for a second, he made a tentative motion with his hand and smiled.

"You know, old boy," drawled Winton through a cloud of pipe smoke. "When it's all said and done, I think it was eminently worthwhile — don't you?

Yes, I do. I'm just afraid, however, that climbing mountains will never have quite the excitement and thrill it did before all this . . .

THE END

The Red Spy with 100 Willing Wives

(continued from page 23)

body else's rules. I have to make my own."

"It is a shame. You are wasting a brilliant life."

"But I'm enjoying it," Sorge told him with a laugh. "You can't deny that."

Richard Sorge was then leading his private life far more thoroughly than Colonel van Glieber could know, and under rules of his own making.

For at that moment only two persons in China knew his actual role—that of head of his own espionage ring working directly with the all-powerful 4th Bureau of the Red Army General Staff, the supreme intelligence agency of the Soviet Army.

The man whom most of his friends and acquaintances thought of as wasting his brilliant mind in endless debaucheries, was born in Baku, in southern Russia, on October 4th, 1895, where his father, a German engineer, was supervising the work of a German oil firm.

His mother was Russian, and it was from her, as a child that Sorge first learned that language—despite the fact that his father insisted that only German be spoken in the house.

Richard was five when the family moved back to Berlin, where they lived in solid, upper-middle class comfort. At school he received the nickname of "the prime minister" because he was always in argument against rules and restrictions.

He was twelve when he seduced one of the young housemaids, and after that never got along well with his strict father.

When World War I broke out, he volunteered as a private, was wounded in the battles on the Western Front, and after a long hospitalization was discharged. In 1916 he re-enlisted and was wounded a second time, a leg wound that left him with a slight limp. In between times he studied at various universities. He was a brilliant student, but the regimentation of classrooms irked him. Nevertheless, in 1920 he received a degree of Doctor of Political Science at Hamburg.

But by then, in typical fashion, he was leading a second life. In 1918 he had joined the Independent Social Democratic Party while studying in Kiel. At the university he formed a

Richard Sorge

socialist student organization, then became training head for various groups. Next he started delivering secret lectures on Marxism to sailors and harbor and dock workers, working underground to touch off the famous mutiny of the sailors at Kiel that hastened the end of the war.

When he went to Hamburg, to continue his studies, he was training chief of the newly formed German Communist Party, as well as adviser to the Hamburg Communist newspaper.

Next he went to Aachen, to do propaganda work among the miners. Aachen was then an occupied area, and authorities threatened to turn him over to the Allied Military government. He returned to Berlin, where the Communist central committee offered him a post with the party guidance department. He turned this down, insisting he had rather work on his own.

He moved on to Frankfurt, where he was offered a post as assistant in the social science department at the University. He continued working underground with the Communist party, and when shortly the party was outlawed in Germany was able to handle all the secret liaison between the central committee in Berlin and the Frankfurt organization. With characteristic bravada, he used the university facilities to hide propaganda material.

In 1924, at the secret Communist convention held at Frankfurt am Main, Sorge was picked to protect delegates from the Soviet Communist Party who had entered the country illegally to represent the Comintern. He did this job well, but at the same time was open in his criticism of the party operation in Germany. He had no use for people who followed rules blindly, without thinking for themselves.

The Russian delegation was impressed—so much so that they requested him to come to the Comintern headquarters in Moscow to work that year for them. Again he refused to jump at their request. He had other matters of his own career to attend to. Perhaps later . . . Meantime he had another idea.

Four months later he received word that his counter proposal to set up an intelligence bureau for the Comintern had been approved. He left secretly for Moscow at the end of 1924.

At the same time his name was taken

(continued on page 68)

NERVOUS

My name is John Winters and "nerves" made my life miserable. **So if your suffering compares with mine,** be prepared to hear the happiest news in years—for men and women of all ages. Yes, I suffered off and on with the distress that often builds up from simple everyday nervousness—tensions, exaggerated fears and anxiety; sleepless nights; jitters, quivers, flutters; nervous headaches; digestive upset and loss of appetite.

What A Famous Doctor Told Me

My wife, friends, no one seemed to understand. I was worried about my job and family, unpaid bills, health, security, growing older—**almost frantic at times!** I tried so many things and finally went to a famous consulting Doctor in New York.

the doctor told me about a new medical discovery. It was new and different—a formula of highly approved ingredients now compounded with the amazing **new N-H Safety Factor.** He said it was never habit-forming, the safest medicine of its kind in his long experience. And no prescription was required.

I AM SO HAPPY I want everyone to know about this wonderful new help for **calming and tranquilizing** the nerves—for daytime comfort without dopiness on the job—for naturally better sleep at night—for feeling free from the fear of "nerves." Please send me your name and address and I'll make you a **FREE GIFT** of this wonderful news. No obligation whatsoever.

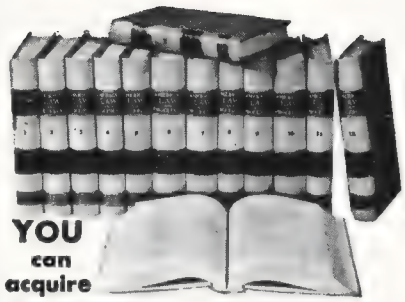
JOHN WINTERS SK-1
545 5th Avenue N.Y.C., 17, N.Y.

U.S.A. DRINKING TEAM WARMUP SWEATER FOR GALS AND GUYS

The greatest for Drinking Dates, Beer Bouts, and as a Warmup Garment for other sporting events. Made of quality cotton fleece-lined fabric, in white with red lettering. Sizes: S, M, L, and XL.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. **Only $5.75,** Send check, cash or money order to: **Postage Free**

CAMPUS CAPERS CO.
Dept. RP-7
31 W. 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.



YOU can acquire

LAW AT HOME! EARN LL.B. DEGREE

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

We guide you step by step. You train in spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including valuable 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get full details. "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. L-456 Chicago 5, Ill.

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss. For there is now a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given.

Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how **non-surgically** you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. Write today—Dept. H6905

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

GUARD YOUR FAMILY—
FIGHT CANCER WITH A CHECKUP AND A CHECK

Send your check to "Cancer," c/o your local postoffice.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

HELP YOUR HEART FUND HELP YOUR HEART

MAKE BIG MONEY

DON'T BE HALF-TRAINED... BE A MASTER® TECHNICIAN

THE "BIG 3" INDUSTRIES—TV Radio-Electronics, Auto Mechanics & Diesel, Air Conditioning-Refrigeration-Electrical Appliances—all are growing at a tremendous pace. As a Master Technician, in any one of these Big 3 fields, you can go places in your own business, or make big money with a manufacturer, dealer or distributor.

MILLIONS of new and used TV sets, radios, electronic units... cars, trucks and diesel engines... air conditioners, refrigerators and appliances... all need service and repair. You'll always have steady work.

NTS TRAINING IS BETTER, MORE COMPLETE. "Shortcut" training limits your earning power. N.T.S. covers *all phases*... gives you everything you need—including many Big Professional Kits with parts, tools, valuable instruments—to qualify you for any job in your field. *Earn as you learn,* we show you how!

LOWER COST TRAINING

Other schools make several courses from the material in each one of our MASTER COURSES... and charge you more for less training than you get in any one of our "Big 3" at ONE LOW TUITION.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our famous Resident School in Los Angeles—the oldest and largest school of its kind in the world—check special box in coupon.

INFORMATION WILL BE MAILED... NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

MEMBER

Choose YOUR Field!

Select One of "Big 3" NOW!

SEND FOR YOUR *FREE* OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON *NOW!!!*

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U. S. A.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

Mail Now To
National Technical Schools, Dept. 2L-69
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

(CHECK ONE ONLY)

- ☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge_____

from the roles of the German Communist Party and switched to the Soviet Communist Party.

As far as Germany was concerned, from that moment on Richard Sorge was no longer a Communist.

For the next four years he worked in various European and Scandinavian countries, collecting intelligence on economic, political and military problems. But at the same time he was required to check on the Communist party activities in each country.

Finally he rebelled.

"It makes no sense," he told his superiors in Moscow. "Intelligence and espionage agents should be kept apart from local parties. Otherwise there is no secrecy. Without absolute secrecy, our work is threatened."

The Comintern leaders weren't accustomed to being told their ideas were stupid. Nor did they want agents who insisted, as did Sorge, on complete independence. But while they were wondering just how to handle the rebellious Sorge, General Beldin, head of the powerful 4th Bureau of the Red Army General Staff got wind of the business and called Sorge in to a conference.

The end result of that meeting was that Sorge's name was removed from the role of the Soviet Communist Party. From that time on, he was officially known only to the 4th Bureau.

Sorge volunteered for work in China for two reasons. He had become interested in Far Eastern affairs, for one, and secondly the Soviet espionage system in China had recently been smashed by wholesale arrests and executions.

It was the type of challenge he liked.

He insisted, however, that he be allowed to provide his own cover and act in his own way. He wanted nothing to do with any Communists anywhere. All he required from the 4th Bureau was a competent radio operator for secret messages and arrangements for couriers to carry secret documents.

General Beldin agreed.

So, at the end of 1929, Richard Sorge arrived in Shanghai. He immediately made contact with the German consulate and other top German officials. He met Colonel van Glieber, chief of the military mission, who took a liking to him. He agreed, in return for aid that van Glieber could give him in smoothing the way to introductions to leading Chinese government officials, to turn over any information of value he might stumble across to van Glieber. Soon, without the German espionage chief realizing it, the reverse was true. He was supplying Sorge with information!

Sorge had left one wife behind him in Germany, and another in Russia. In Shanghai he installed a Chinese mistress in the apartment he took in the French Concession. Few people realize that among other duties, the major one of the mistress was to teach him Chinese—which within a year he had learned to near perfection. He drank heavily with the men he met and made love to the women. Some days, after a long debauch, he would shut himself up in his apartment for three or four days, playing one Wagnerian record after another at top volume on his phonograph. His friends thought he was drinking himself sober. In actuality he was concentrating on writing his penetrating, concise reports for the 4th Bureau.

No one suspected him as other than a man of brilliance, wasting his talents.

In three years, however, he became bored with the business. Moreover, he had become convinced that Japan held the key to the near future in Far Eastern affairs.

So he returned to Moscow, told his plans to General Beldin. He intended returning to Germany, joining the new Nazi Party, and then going out to Japan to set up an espionage ring.

On the face of it, as Beldin told him frankly, it was a foolhardy venture. He would be running too many risks. Japan wasn't China—there was no Shanghai there with an International Settlement. The Japanese were wary of all foreigners.

Sorge shrugged off the dangers.

Again he made the same conditions as he had for his China venture, except this time he wanted at least two contacts, non-Japanese, with no Communist records of any kind.

Finally Beldin agreed.

On September 6, 1933, Richard Sorge arrived in Tokyo, with a job as special correspondent for the Frankfurter Zeitung. He did first things first, in his usual manner. He found an apartment at 30 Nagasagamuchi, Azabu-ku. He installed a Japanese mistress.

Then he made himself known at the German Embassy and the German Club, where he was welcomed as a loyal Nazi.

To form an efficient espionage ring was a routine matter now for Sorge. But he wanted to have the same inside contacts in Japan as he had had in

(continued on page 70)

Only 80¢ for 50-ft. 8mm Home-Movies!

Choose all you want now—COLOR or B&W—Brand New Films!

8mm ENTERTAINMENT MOVIES

50-ft. B&W—$2 Values....Only 80c

5 for only $4 postpaid

Why pay $2 or more for 50-ft. 8mm Movies when you can get the very best for only 80c?

Check all the films you want:

- ☐ 12 "AFRO-MOOD" Cuban Dancer
- ☐ 13 "RHUMBA AMALIA" Cuban
- ☐ 23 "SILK STOCKING MODEL"
- ☐ 30 Gwen Caldwell "GIRL WITH $1,000,000 LEGS"
- ☐ 46 "SEASHORE FROLICS"
- ☐ 49 "BEAUTY PARADE"
- ☐ 60 "LINGERIE MODEL"
- ☐ 62 Kalantan "DANCE NOCTURNE"
- ☐ 64 "WOMEN OF BALI"
- ☐ 68 Cleo Moore "MODELS STOCKINGS"
- ☐ 73 Cute "AIRPLANE MECHANIC"
- ☐ 77 "ARFO-CUBAN RHYTHMS"
- ☐ 82 Kalantan in "BUDDHA DANCE"
- ☐ 86 "GIRLS WRESTLING"
- ☐ 90 Barbara Nichols "MAMBO"
- ☐ 92 Dolores Del Raye "ST. LOUIS WOMAN"
- ☐ 94 "HINDU TASSEL HASSELL"
- ☐ 101 "CAUGHT IN BARBED WIRE"
- ☐ 102 Sheree North
- ☐ 107 "THE TRESPASSER"
- ☐ 108 Nora Knight "EXOTIC DANCER"
- ☐ 117 Sheree North "SUN DANCE"
- ☐ 123 Choendelle "FOLLIES STAR"
- ☐ 125 "TEXAS LIL DARLIN"
- ☐ 126 "THAT GAL FROM DALLAS"
- ☐ 127 Tempest Storm "DESERT DANCE"
- ☐ 129 Sheree North "WASTE BASKET BLUES"
- ☐ 131 Linda "THE SUNBATHER"
- ☐ 133 "UNDERWATER DANCE RHYTHMS"
- ☐ 135 "TURKISH DANCER"
- ☐ 149 Lian "EXOTIC PARISIAN"
- ☐ 168 Arlene
- ☐ 182 "EXOTIC SWAN DANCE"
- ☐ 185 "LOUISIANA STRUT DANCE"
- ☐ 187 Jerrima "SOUTH SEA BELLE"
- ☐ 193 Blaze Starr "DANCE OF FIRE"
- ☐ 198 "MAID'S DAY OFF"

100-ft. B&W "Dancers", $1.60 each

- ☐ IRISH McCALLAH No. 52
- ☐ CLEOPATRA, No. 70
- ☐ CANDY BARR, No. 115
- ☐ SHEREE NORTH Screen Test, No. 120
- ☐ LILI St. CYR "SALOME" No. 8
- ☐ KALATAN FIRE DANCE, No. 83
- ☐ NEJLA ATES, Turkish Dancer, No. 165

200-ft. B&W "Specials", $3.20 each

- ☐ Pie a la Mode, Cast of 6, No. 31
- ☐ Underwater Spearfishing, No. 69
- ☐ Italian Beauty Queens, No. 99

50-ft. B&W "Features", $1.00 each

- ☐ Sammy Lee Dives, Olympic Champ, No. 7
- ☐ Underwater Ballerina, No. 16
- ☐ Rhapsody on Ice, No. 11
- ☐ Acrobatic Waltz, Baton Twirler, No. 35

Most Beautiful Girls in the World

Famed MISS UNIVERSE contestants pose and parade for you. These lovelies were chosen from all over the world. Our cameras show them at their best.

- ☐ MISS UNIVERSE CONTEST, No. 50, 200-ft. B&W $3.20
- ☐ MISS UNIVERSE BEAUTY PARADE, No. 85, 100-ft. B&W $1.60

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
by Special Exchange Plan

Rush Coupon for Fresh New Subjects Direct-to-you from Hollywood

COLOR MOVIES OF ROSE PARADE

Only $5 for

50-ft. film of "High Spots" or full 200-ft. Complete Reel for $20

Movie Newsreels covered the full 1959 Pasadena New Year's Rose Parade with expert cameramen—shooting in glorious Kodachrome Full Color. Using "Zoom" lens they got intimate close-ups of glamorous beauty queens and flower-bedecked floats. Enjoy this famed parade at home. Guaranteed to delight you with color, clarity, finest quality optical color print—or money back.

- ☐ 50-ft. Color "High Spots" $5
- ☐ 200-ft. Complete Reel Color ... $20

OTHER FULL COLOR FILMS

50-ft. reels ..... $5 each

Nature's Scenic Wonders in Kodachrome Color

- ☐ GRAND CANYON
- ☐ YELLOWSTONE
- ☐ YOSEMITE PARK
- ☐ SEQUOIS NAT'L PARK
- ☐ BOULDER DAM
- ☐ NIAGARA FALLS
- ☐ SANTA CLAUS LANE—Hollywood stars parade down Hllwd. Blvd. with elephants, camels, bands, etc.
- ☐ HAWAIIAN DANCERS—Natives show exotic talent against floral backgrounds, colorful beach scenes.
- ☐ ICE FOLLIES—Lavish skating production by top performers.
- ☐ DESERT FLOWERS—Fascinating color close-ups.

MAIL COUPON NOW
GET FILMS BY RETURN MAIL

Carnival of Color Exotic "MARDI GRAS"

"Anything goes" in gay New Orleans during the Mardi Gras festival. Dancing in the streets—fantastic costumes—unbelievable parades. See the masked revelers cavorting, in color.

- ☐ 100-ft. in COLOR .....only $10
- ☐ 100-ft. in B&W $3

DANCE ARTISTES—IN COLOR!

50-ft. .....$5 each

- ☐ KALANTAN
- ☐ JERRIMA
- ☐ LIA OF PARIS
- ☐ BLAZE STARR
- ☐ DELORES DEL RAYE
- ☐ BETTY HOWARD

FEATURE DANCERS—IN COLOR!

100-ft. .....$10 each

- ☐ LILI ST. CYR
- ☐ NEJLA ATES

50-ft. MICKEY MOUSE AND DONALD DUCK MOVIES, $2 each

- ☐ No. 1502A "MICKEY'S LUNCH BREAK"
- ☐ No. 1503A "MICKEY, THE GORILLA TAMER"
- ☐ No. 1504A "MICKEY'S QUICK EXIT"
- ☐ No. 1505 "MICKEY, THE CONGO KILLER"
- ☐ No. 1506A "MICKEY, THE NURSEMAID"
- ☐ No. 1507A "MICKEY'S BAD DREAM"
- ☐ No. 1508A "MICKEY AND LITTLE EVA"
- ☐ No. 1510A "MICKEY'S BAD NIGHT"
- ☐ No. 1511A "MICKEY'S ROYAL BATTLE"
- ☐ No. 1512 "MICKEY'S FOOTBALL MANGLE"

100-ft. MICKEY MOUSE and DONALD DUCK MOVIES, $3.50 each

- ☐ No. 1402B "MICKEY GETS HIRED AND FIRED"
- ☐ No. 1404B "MICKEY & THE MECHANICAL BOXER"
- ☐ No. 1405B "MICKEY'S WILD, CRAZY DREAM"
- ☐ No. 1407B "MICKEY AND PRINCESS CHARMING"
- ☐ No. 1451B "DONALD'S SUPER SERVICE"
- ☐ No. 1452B "FAST AND FURIOUS DONALD"
- ☐ No. 1454B "DONALD'S DAY OFF"

100-ft. CHARLIE CHAPLIN Screen Classics, $3.50 each

- ☐ 254 "ROMANTIC CHARLIE"
- ☐ 255 "CHARLIE THE REPORTER"
- ☐ 256 "CHARLIE DOING HIS BEST"
- ☐ 257 "TWO LITTLE NEMOS"
- ☐ 258 "CHARLIE THE BONEHEAD"
- ☐ 259 "SIDE DOOR PULLMAN"

☐ **FREE CATALOG—All kinds of movies—for Kid Shows—Adults**

YOU DON'T NEED A PROJECTOR!

This new 8mm Movie Viewer enables you to see 50-ft. 8mm movies in fast or slow motion.

Only **$5.95** postage-free.

Mail to: **MOVIE NEWSREELS, Dept. GK-1**
11 East 47th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

☐ Rush me 8mm Movies listed here—postage free. I enclose $.....payment in full. You guarantee satisfaction or exchange plan.

.....

☐ Rush me 8mm VIEWER for $5.95 postage-free.

YOUR NAME .....

YOUR ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

China, where Colonel van Glieber had so obligingly—and unknowingly—done half his work for him.

At a reception at the German Embassy, he met a Colonel Eugen Ott, then an assistant military attache, a man with no great personality or talent. But Ott's wife was another matter. She was young, attractive, amiable. Soon Sorge was cultivating the couple, paying particular attention to Ott's career. Ott had no great ability in making out reports, one of his major duties, so Sorge lent a helping hand. At the same time, he further substituted for Ott in the bedroom when Ott was away on military trips.

Soon, as a direct result of Sorge's aid and advice, Ott was promoted to military attache. And quite naturally, in helping Ott, Sorge had full access to all his information.

Finally, with the recall of von Dirksen, Eugen Ott was made ambassador. As an intimate—in every sense—of the house, Sorge had full run of all sources of information. The crowning touch was when, shortly before the outbreak of the European War, Ott appointed Sorge press attache of the embassy and put him on the German payroll!

With an office in the German Embassy, Sorge was now in a perfect position for learning everything about Japan that was known to its close ally, Germany. His advice was even asked in the forming of the Axis Pact, and it was only because of Hitler's objections that he was not actually present at the official signing in Tokyo.

Meantime, however, Sorge's Japanese espionage ring was becoming too bulky. Mistakes were being made by underlings and minor agents, some of whom were now suspected by the Japanese.

Moreover, the years of drinking and debauchery were catching up with Sorge. His nerves were becoming frayed, and he now drank more heavily than ever. Shortly after the entrance of Russia into the war, his condition became so bad that Ott tried desperately to send him back to Berlin—the last place on earth Sorge wanted to be!

But he had no escape elsewhere. To leave Japan would be to destroy the work of nearly a decade. With the war on, there was no way back to Russia, without openly betraying himself and his workers.

He had done his work so well that he had enclosed himself in a trap of his own making.

Now all he could do was drink more heavily and await the outcome that his logic told him was inevitable.

It came about in October, 1941, when one of the lesser members of the ring, a Japanese woman, was arrested. She talked, pointing to one higher up, and the chain reaction started.

On October 18th, to the consternation of the German Embassy, where Ott insisted that a horrible mistake was being made, Richard Sorge was arrested.

Along with one of his top men, Ozaki Hozumi, he was tried and sentenced to death.

Supposedly he was hung on November 7, 1944, after all appeals failed.

But no one ever saw his body afterwards. A rumor has persisted that the Japanese traded him off to Russia in return for Russia's remaining out of the war against Japan until the very last moment.

With a man like Richard Sorge, who made his own rules as he went along, that could easily be.

THE END

"My Rap Is Treason . . ." (continued from page 21)

on deck and dump it over the side.

Rasten came back to the stern. "Let's head back for New Jersey," he said.

I nodded, wiping slimy perspiration from my palms by rubbing them against my trousers legs.

"The bastard had all the dough with him," Clyde said. "He had it in a money belt. We'll get a healthy bonus for this job . . ."

The killing was the third—and last—one in which I was involved. It took place in mid-March, 1957, about 95 miles off the eastern tip of Long Island. By the standards of the people for whom I was then working, it was a fully justifiable "rub-out."

Wilmot Anthony was a Montreal racketeer who'd fled to the States after cheating the Canadian racket syndicate out of nearly $450,000. He'd contacted "The Outfit," the organization that specialized in getting lamsters of all kinds out of the country safely and secretly for a price.

The poor bastard didn't realize that the Syndicate had a long arm—that "The Outfit" didn't take on any "contract" unless it was "cleared" by big shots of the same international crime-cartel that he'd tried to rook.

Clyde Rasten—who was contact man for the deal—accepted Anthony's 30 Grand "fee" for getting him out of the Western Hemisphere and then checked with the Syndicate. Clyde got his orders—fast. Instead of making a rendezvous with the ship that was supposed to take him to Tangiers, Rasten, Lazzi and I—God help me—took Anthony on a one-way ride.

We had no trouble getting back to New Jersey after dumping the body. As far as anyone was concerned, we were just three well-to-do small-boat enthusiasts returning from a fishing trip.

Who was to say otherwise? Uncle Sam has Immigration and Customs cops, the Coast Guard, Army, Navy and Marines. Immigration and Customs check people and merchandise coming in or going out—but only at such places as commercial air and seaports and certain border stations. They can't—and don't—examine private boats that go on off-shore cruises. Nor does the Coast Guard.

The same holds true for private planes, especially those which take off from private fields, fly off the coast and return to private fields. Military radar sets may pick such aircraft up on their screens, but that's about all. They're not checked or investigated in any way.

That was the loophole gimmick that got the whole operation started a few years after World War II ended. As I heard the story after I went to work for "The Outfit"—the only name by which anyone ever referred to the organization—it was dreamed up by a pair of Syndicate lawyers.

It seems that the legal eagles made a lot of money and one of them bought a private amphibian, the other a small yacht. They made several pleasure flights and cruises far offshore and discovered that they could come and go as they pleased. They thought it over and came up with a fool-proof angle for "smuggling" lamsters out of the country and put the proposition to the top guys.

"We buy a couple of planes and a few boats, hire some people to run them," they told the bosses. "The planes are amphibians—they can land at sea when the water's calm. Both planes and boats can rendezvous with speedboats or ships run by people we've got on the payroll . . ."

Sure. The Syndicate bought the idea on the spot. Why not?

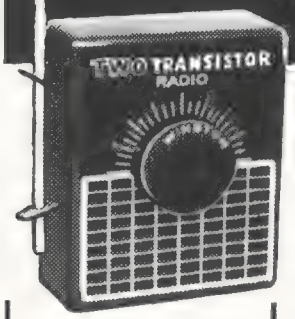
That was in 1948. By the time I got

(continued on page 72)

The Greatest Radio Value in the World Today!

2-TRANSISTOR RADIO

ONLY $6.98 COMPLETE WITH BATTERIES



½ ACTUAL SIZE

PLAYS EVERYWHERE

Now everybody can afford his own portable transistor radio. The WINSTON RADIO has two transistors, is 2½ x 3", weighs only 4 oz. The clearly marked dial makes it easy to tune in stations from one end of the broadcast band to the other. Built-on telescopic antenna pulls out to 40" to bring in stations from miles away! Two standard penlight batteries give the WINSTON enough power for 3000 hours of continuous play! An ear speaker lets you listen in privacy.

- ★ NOT A DIODE OR CRYSTAL SET.
- ★ COMES WITH PRIVATE EAR SPEAKER.
- ★ POWERED BY TWO 13¢ PENLIGHT BATTERIES
- ★ BUILT-ON TELESCOPIC ANTENNA.
- ★ WORKS INDOORS OR OUT!

THE WINSTON RADIO DOES NOT HAVE TO BE GROUNDED!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

You must agree the Winston Radio is the best radio value in America today . . . or return for a full $6.98 refund.

RUSH ORDER COUPON!

Winston Sales Co. RP-8
31 West 47th Street
New York 36. N. Y.

Please rush my PORTABLE WINSTON TWO TRANSISTOR RADIO.

☐ Enclosed find $6.98, please ship radio postpaid.
☐ Send COD. I agree to pay $6.98 plus postage and COD charges.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

MEAT CUTTING OFFERS YOU SUCCESS And SECURITY

In The Best Established Business In The World • PEOPLE MUST EAT!

Students (above) getting actual practice training in meat cutting in only their 3rd day at school. Students (below) getting actual practice training on power saw. Students train on all the latest power tools and equipment.

TRAIN QUICKLY in 8 short weeks for a job with a bright and secure future in the vital meat business. Trained meat men needed. Good pay, full-time jobs, year-round income, no lay-offs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN!

LEARN BY DOING

Get your training under actual meat market conditions in our big, modern, cutting and processing rooms and retail meat market. Expert instructors show you how—then you do each job yourself. Nearly a million dollars worth of meat is cut, processed, displayed and merchandised by National students yearly!

PAY AFTER GRADUATION

Come to National for complete 8-weeks course and pay your tuition in easy installments after you graduate. Diploma awarded. FREE nationwide employment help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 36th YEAR!

FREE CATALOG—MAIL COUPON

Send coupon for big, fully illustrated, National School catalog showing students in training. See for yourself what rapid progress you can make. See meat you cut and equipment you train with. No obligation. No salesman will call. FOR REAL JOB SECURITY, get all the facts NOW! G.I. Approved.

National School Of Meat Cutting
Dept. B-37 Toledo 4, Ohio

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. B-37 Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE illustrated school catalog showing me how I can quickly train for SUCCESS and SECURITY in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call. Approved for veterans.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

myself into the jam that made me ripe for a racket-job, the organization had been in business for nearly five years.

I was in the Navy—a Reserve Lieutenant Jaygee on active duty with a soft touch. I was a navigator on an R4D Skymaster transport plane that was used to ferry brasshats around on inspection tours and junkets.

In May, 1953, we flew a batch of Admirals and civilian wheels down to the Panama Canal Zone. We laid over at Albrook Field for more than a week waiting for the brass to get through with whatever the hell they were doing.

There wasn't much for the crew to do but gamble, get drunk and whore around. I managed to do all three—with a vengeance.

I had a run of bad luck and lost all my dough—plus about $800 more that I borrowed. When some joker I'd met in a Panama City cat-house offered me a thousand bucks – in advance – for sneaking a package back to the States for him, I jumped at the chance. I didn't ask any questions—except to find out where I was to deliver the parcel.

To make a long and nasty story short, Naval Intelligence agents nabbed me when we landed in Florida on the return trip. Yeah. They found the package—though I'll be damned if I can figure out how they knew about it. They had me cold—with a five-pound can of pure heroin!

Maybe the Navy didn't want a scandal and maybe the Intelligence double-domes didn't have all the evidence they needed to make a conviction stick. Anyhow, instead of going to Leavenworth, I got a General Courtmartial. I was fined every dime I had coming in pay and allowances and booted out of the service with a Dishonorable Discharge.

I couldn't get a job after that—not with a DD. In sheer desperation, I went to the address where I was supposed to have delivered the package—for some reason, I'd never told it to the Navy investigators. They guys at the address seemed pretty impressed that I'd kept my mouth shut. One thing led to another and the next thing I knew, they made me an offer.

"We got friends who can use a guy who knows a little about boats and planes," they told me. "They'll pay you as high as $2.000 a month—and fix you up with a front job so nobody bothers you."

"What do I have to do, drop an A-Bomb on Washington?" I asked.

"You just do what you're told—without asking questions . . ."

By November, 1953, I was set up as the "Third Vice-President" of a juke-box distributing firm in New Jersey. At least, that's what I was for the record—and no pun intended. Actually, I was working for "The Outfit." It was all very legit—on the surface. With my salary as an executive, I could logically own and operate a cabin-cruiser and pal around with people rich enough to have their own twin-engined amphibian airplanes they used for pleasure jaunts.

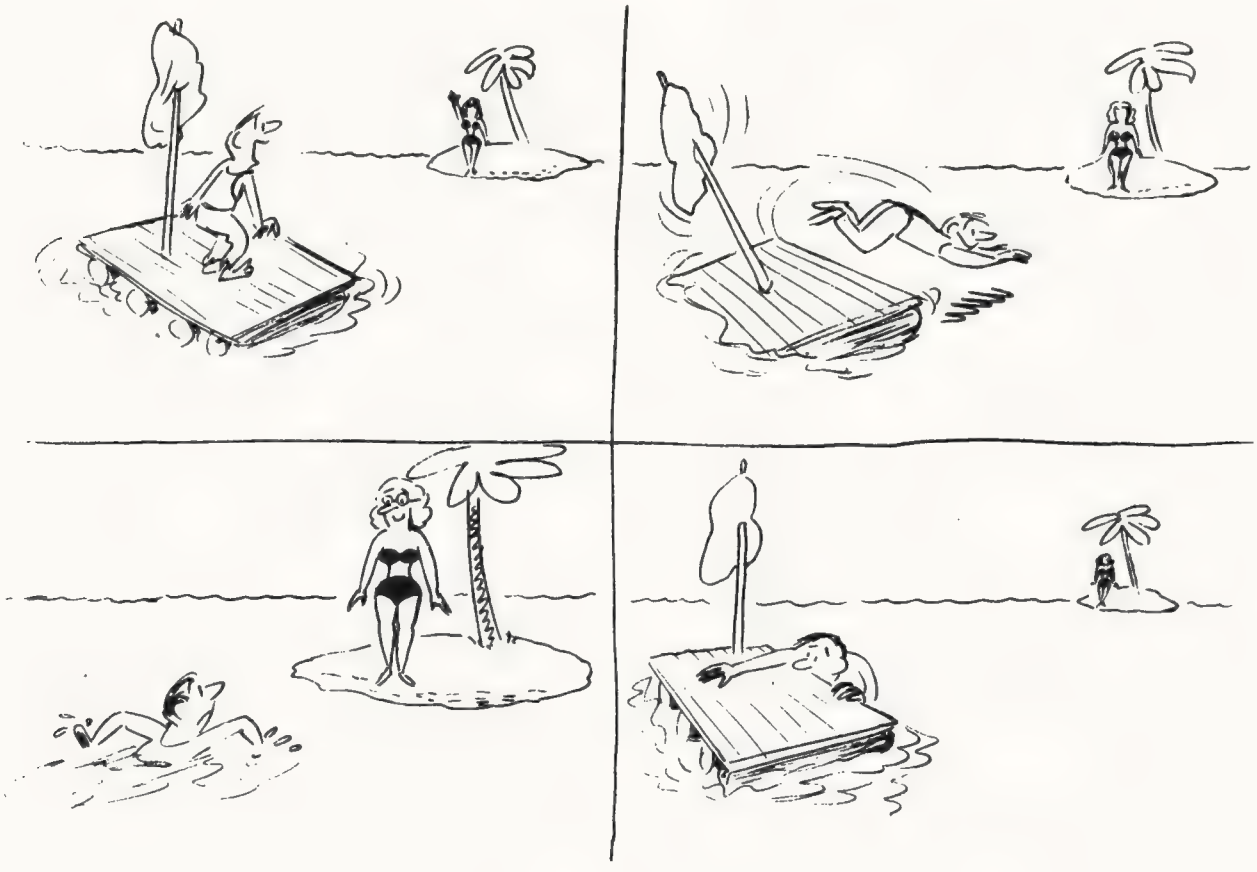
"My" boat was moored at a private dock not far from Cape May, New Jersey. My "friends'" planes were kept at private airfields in Jersey, Delaware and Maryland.

The work itself was a cinch. By 1953, the organization was operating like clockwork. The whole thing was run with precision and efficiency that would have done credit to any big and legitimate corporation.

A character who had to get out of the country fast and in secret—and who had enough money to pay what it cost—had no difficulty getting in touch with us. The Underworld grapevine put him in contact with "The Outfit" quickly.

A meeting would be arranged. The lamster would tell his story and hand over a cash deposit to the contact man. If the top boys said he was okay to

(continued on page 74)



ROYAL JELLY, the Queen Bee's Special Food...ITS SECRET OF PROLONGED LIFE!

50 complete 30 day supply MILLIGRAMS OF PURE NATURAL **ROYAL JELLY**

JENASOL FORMULA

$3.00 REG. $7.50 VALUE

These are the 35 ingredients in every Jenasol Capsule:

COMPARE... FOR POTENCY, PURITY & PRICE!

ROYAL JELLY	50 Mgm.	Calcium	65 Mgm.
Choline Bitartrate	35 Mgm.	Phosphorus	50 Mgm.
Inositol	15 Mgm.	Rutin	5 Mgm.
dl-Methionine	10 Mgm.	Vitamin B_{12}	2 Mcg.
Glutamic Acid	5 Mgm.	Iron	3 Mgm.
Lemon Bioflavinoid Complex	5 Mgm.	Liver, Desic.	5 Mgm.
Vitamin A	12,500 USP units	Potassium	5 Mgm.
Vitamin D	1,000 USP Units	Fluorine	50 Mcg.
Vitamin C	75 Mgm.	Copper	100 Mcg.
Vitamin B_1	10 Mgm.	Molybdenum	100 Mcg.
Vitamin B_2	5 Mgm.	Zinc	100 Mcg.
Vitamin B_6	0.5 Mgm.	Cobalt	250 Mcg.
Vitamin E	1 I.U.	Yeast Hydrolysate	10 Mgm.
Niacinamide	40 Mgm.	Biotin	5 Mcg.
Calcium Pantothenate	4 Mgm.	Iodine	0.5 Mgm.
Folic Acid	0.5 Mgm.	Soya Bean Lecithin	25 Mgm.
		Wheat Germ Oil	5 Mgm.
		Magnesium	3 Mgm.
		Manganese	0.1 Mgm.

Doctors Report "Miracle" Royal Jelly May Change Your Whole Life!

How would you like to awaken one morning and find yourself possessed with a marvelous sense of "well-being," full of New Pep and Vitality? Wouldn't it be wonderful if you could feel increased vigor and enjoy a "new lease on life?" Now... Scientists say this may happen to you!

Royal Jelly May Mean "New Life" After 40

Reports from Europe tell of an 80 year old Gentleman whose physical condition would make a 50 year old envious. The man regularly partakes of Royal Jelly. According to a book published in England, when Russian Officials sent questionnaires to all the Centenarians (people over 100 years old) in the Soviet Union, more than half of them turned out to be beekeepers.

From France and Germany come amazing Scientific Reports of outstanding results obtained with Royal Jelly. One French Authority writes of women over 40 feeling increased sexual vitality and of a wonderful feeling of "youth and well-being" that resulted from continued use of Royal Jelly.

At this moment, in Leading Universities, Scientists and Nutritionists and Medical Doctors are doing extensive work to determine the exact role that Royal Jelly may play in Your Sex Life, Your Health and Your Emotional Condition. These researchers are especially interested in its effects on those who have passed middle age. They are working on Royal Jelly because this rare NATURAL FOOD has been indicated to contain remarkable Energy and Sex Factors.

Doctor Paul Niehans, famous Swiss Surgeon and experimenter with Hormones says: "ROYAL JELLY is an activator of the glands"... Dr. Niehans discovered that many minor disabilities which bother millions of people such as tiredness, irritability, headaches, insomnia, physical and spiritual convulsions, were easy to treat with the Cellular Therapeutics of the Secretion of the bees which we call Royal Jelly.

See How JENASOL Capsules May Help You!

Swallow one CONCENTRATED JENASOL RJ FORMULA 50 capsule daily. They combine 35 vitamins and minerals as well as the miracle food of the Queen Bee. This capsule dissolves instantly, releasing the super forces of Royal Jelly which go to work immediately and reenforce and healthfully strengthens your own natural functions which may have become deficient.

TRANQUILITY AND BLESSED RELIEF MAY AWAIT THE ROYAL JELLY USER

Here Are Some of the Symptoms of Approaching Old Age which Make Men and Women over 35 feel devitalized and "played out" before their time:
PHYSICALLY, MENTALLY and EMOTIONALLY • "Human Dynamos" slow down • Dizziness • Weak feeling • Vague aches and pains • Listless, "don't care attitude" • Lacks recuperating power • Fatigues easily • Fails to get rest from sleep • Sexual weakness • Loss of mental efficiency and ability • Unable to make simple decisions • Can't concentrate • Nervousness • Tense feeling • Moodiness • Lack of emotional control • Loss of interest in work • Loss of self-confidence • Feeling of futility • Worries needlessly • Fear of future • Insecurity • Failing memory • No zest for life • Difficult to get along with • Embarrassed

Now You May Benefit from ROYAL JELLY... the "ELIXIR of YOUTH" of the Queen Bee

Two years ago, the world-famous French Nutrition Expert, Bernard Desouches wrote a book praising Royal Jelly as a Life Prolonger and Extraordinary Stimulator of Sexual Virility of the Queen Bee.

The Boal Laboratories of Europe gave the Doctors of the 2nd International Congress of Biogenetics a great surprise when they confessed that their famous Medical Cream for the skin was prepared with Royal Jelly. The Doctors all knew that with this cream sagging breasts were raised and mamary glands of women were activated.

ROYAL JELLY Wins Approval Before Congress of 5,000 Doctors

The men of Medical Science who have experimented with Royal Jelly, claim that Royal Jelly will perform the function of INCREASING MEN & WOMEN'S WANING POWERS.

Jenasol R. J. Formula 50, in the opinion of these reputable physicians removes any possible danger for the layman in the use of these powerful, concentrated nutrional extracts. This is the latest and possibly the greatest advance in the history of Medical Science. This combination, created under the strict supervision of a Registered, Licensed Pharmacist, and Medical Doctor, named "Jenasol R. J. Formula 50," makes the use of these amazing elements perfectly safe.

Every man and woman who feels "old" and "played out" before their time should seriously consider the use of "Jenasol R. J. Formula 50" to increase their pep and energy.

Dr. De Pomiade, 80-year-old French Scientist and the Senior among the Physicians and Biochemists attending the Congress, said the Bee Secretion might have been known to Ancient Indians, Greeks and Romans, and might have been the "food for the Gods" or "Nektar" mentioned in the Mythology of these Countries.

Royal Jelly Reported to Help Those Suffering From:

Mental Depression... Loss of Appetite... Sexual Weakness... Digestive Disturbances Headaches... Decreased Vigor... Nervousness... Aches and Pains... Irritability.

Take "JENASOL Formula 50 Capsules" Entirely on Approval!

We feel sure that JENASOL may be the blessing you have been seeking, that we offer it to you on a complete NO RISK, Money Back Guarantee. Take one JENASOL CAPSULE each day. Then if you are not completely satisfied they have helped you to feel younger, to enjoy sounder sleep, to have a calmer disposition, and to lead a fuller, more enjoyable life, your money will be refunded, promptly and without question. Simply return the empty bottle and your JENASOL CAPSULES have cost you nothing. What could be fairer? You try JENASOL at our expense, and you are the only judge of their effectiveness. You must be thrilled with the wonderful results. BUT THIS OFFER IS NECESSARILY LIMITED as the supply of Royal Jelly is, each day, in GREATER DEMAND (ROYAL JELLY is a completely NATURAL PRODUCT, hence only limited quantities can be allocated to JENASOL.)

Don't delay... Get started immediately using this "MIRACLE" NATURAL FOOD that may help you feel good again... that may lead you to enjoy a new "lease on life."

JENASOL

Offices in: Canada, Germany, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Haiti, Cuba, Japan.

SEAL OF APPROVAL ... FOR POTENCY AND QUALITY

DOCTORS: *Write on your letterhead for Clinical Samples*

Observations by Doctors of the Medical Congress Who Took Royal Jelly and Observed Its Use Directly

- Royal Jelly alleviates suffering of men and women in their critical years in a sensational manner.
- Royal Jelly acts on weakened, tired eyes, giving instantly a sensation of new light.
- Feeling of tiredness disappears immediately.
- Royal Jelly gives a feeling of increased sexual drive and energy, especially to men and women over 40.
- Glandular studies may lead to new hope for men and women.
- Royal Jelly produces a pleasing state of relaxed well-being and eases tension.

DISCOVERER OF INSULIN
Dr. Frederick Banting

"The most complete Scientific Report on Royal Jelly was prepared under the direction of Dr. Frederick Banting.

"TEXAS A & M COLLEGE has been conducting experiments on Royal Jelly..."
"PROFESSOR G. F. TOWNSEND of ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE is resuming research on Royal Jelly..."

Life May Begin Again After 40 as Queen Bee's Natural Food Rebuilds Man's Vitality and Drive

Royal Jelly is totally unlike honey, and has baffled scientists since the 1700's. In 1894, some of the mystery was dispelled when Leonard Bordas, a French scientist, discovered that Royal Jelly is secreted by special glands located in the heads of worker bees whose job is to nurse the Queen.

Intrigued by the strange longevity and extraordinary sexual powers of the Queen Bee, leading scientists have been trying to discover the Secret Factor in Royal Jelly that so benefits the Queen Bee.

It is not surprising that Royal Jelly has attracted Medical Attention throughout the world... Here is the substance, the sole diet of the Queen Bee in which lies the secret of the difference between her and the rest of the hive. For the Queen lives to 6 years, whereas the 20 to 40 thousand worker bees and the few hundred drones live but a few short months. The Queen Bee larva looks like all the rest, including those of the female worker bees. But only SHE is fertile, producing some 400,000 eggs annually.

Her food is ROYAL JELLY, secreted from the glands of the worker bees. The ingredients are nectar and pollen, plus honey, combined in a mysterious way by Nature to make up the "miracle food" ROYAL JELLY...

No Doctor's Prescription Necessary
Order ROYAL JELLY with complete confidence. If for any reason JENASOL fails to satisfy you, your money will be refunded in full. Try it at our expense!...JENASOL CO., World's Largest Producers of Royal Jelly Products...serving over a QUARTER A MILLION PEOPLE — in the U.S.A. and 45 foreign countries; 22 E. 17th St., Dept. S.K.9 New York 3, N.Y.

Men and Women Agents Wanted. Write for Free Literature.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
YOU OWE TO IT YOURSELF TO TRY ROYAL JELLY!

JENASOL CO., Dept. S.K.-9 22 East 17th St., New York 3, N.Y.

☐ I enclose $3.00 cash, check or M.O. for full 30-day supply. Please send me the JENASOL RJ FORMULA "50" PLAN. Each JENASOL 50 MGM. ROYAL JELLY CAPSULE is fortified with 35 EXTRA VITAMINS, MINERALS, LIPOTROPIC and HEALTH GIVING NUTRITIONAL FACTORS making JENASOL *AMERICA'S BEST FOOD SUPPLEMENT VALUE.* I understand the very first capsules must help me to feel good, and I must be completely satisfied in every way with the results I get from JENASOL, or my full purchase price will be refunded promptly and without question. (I save up to 85¢ by sending payment with order; JENASOL ships postage paid.)

☐ Please send 30-Day Supply **DOUBLE STRENGTH 100 MGM. ROYAL JELLY JENASOL CAPSULES** (Twice the Royal Jelly), **FORTIFIED** with same, identical vitamin-mineral formula as **JENASOL 50 MGM. CAPSULES.** I enclose $5.00 cash, check or M.O.

Name .....

Address .....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Send C.O.D.; I will pay on delivery plus postage and C.O.D. Charges.

ALL ORDERS RUSHED IN PLAIN WRAPPER

HONEYMOON LOVE DROPS

Secret Aroma Helps Win the One You Love

Unforgettable as a lover's first kiss! Bewitch, allure and captivate with this rare, stimulating fragrance. Just ONE DROP of this secret aroma will endure for hours . . . enchantingly encircle lovers like a binding knot . . . and will add a more thrilling, irresistible charm to you!

FREE PERSONAL DIRECTIONS

Free personal directions REVEAL HOW to use if you wish to experience joyous love. The one you love can be yours . . . can love with great emotion . . . can be awakened to a more exciting you . . . if you KNOW HOW to use these love drops.

PLUS! SECRETS OF HOW TO WIN LOVE! Will open your eyes to a love you've missed.

Many readers of that complete enlightening book have LEARNED MUCH MORE than they thought possible. It reveals to you in SIMPLE, STRAIGHT FROM THE SHOULDER LANGUAGE secrets of winning a NEW, JOYOUS LOVE. Solves personal confidential problems. PACKED WITH ACTUAL ILLUSTRATIONS, included with "Honeymoon Love Drops" order. **SEND NO MONEY** - Full size bottle and free book sent in plain wrapper. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage or send only $2 and we pay postage. One bottle added if two are ordered. RUSH order now. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if you are not completely delighted after trial use. Delay is lost love.

DORELL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. 106, Box A, Glen Oaks, N.Y.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW - easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. SK-9 & free bonus offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

FOR MEN ONLY?
...THE GIRLS LOVE IT TOO

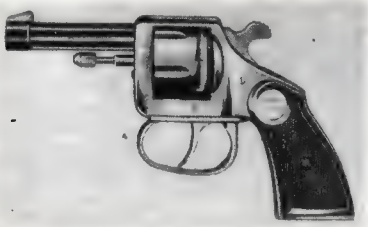
GALS GAGS PHOTOS CARTOONS

4 BOOKS

EACH DIFFERENT! MORE THAN 500 PAGES

ALL FOR Only **1 BUCK!** MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LARCH BOOK CO.
118 East 28 St., New York 16 Dept. 128-D



.22 REVOLVER $13.95

Excellent for target, plinking or defense. *Thousands sold* This new 6-shot Rosco Vest Pocket revolver is a tight, accurate, well-made piece. 2½" bbl., 5" overall. Fires popular .22 short ammo. Features side gate loading, hair trigger adjustment, screw-in ejector rod. Has steel rifled barrel with blade front sight. Normally sold in $28-$35 range. NOW ONLY $13.95. Leather holster $2.25. .22 short ball ammo $1 for 100 rds. Shipped F.O.B. Los Angeles, express charges collect. Send cash, check or M.O. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. For fast service enclose signed statement: "I am not an alien, have never been convicted of a crime of violence, am not under indictment or a fugitive. I am 18 years or over." (Res. of Mo., Mich., N.Y., N.J., & N.C. must enclose police permit with order.) Calif. res. must purchase gun at our store.

SEAPORT TRADERS, INC., Dept. SK-9
1221 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

"AWFUL DISCLOSURES"

"What I Have Written Is True"

Young Montreal woman dares to tell the truth in her "Awful Disclosures." This amazing book describes in detail terrible experiences of helpless and defenseless girls secluded from the world. Twenty great chapters. Read this frightful, heart-breaking story of crime which the author asserts is true. 106 burning pages. Postpaid only $1.00.

BOOK SHOP Dept. SK ROWAN, IOWA

"ship," we'd start the ball rolling.

Much depended on where the fugitive wanted to go—and why. Cuba, the Dominican Republic, most of Central and some of South America were easy—and comparatively cheap. Most of the time, two or three of us would simply take the lamster on a "fishing trip" or pleasure cruise—100 miles or so off the coast. By prearrangement, we'd meet another boat—one out of Florida—and transfer our passenger. We'd return to New Jersey, and he'd be on his way south.

Ocassionally, we'd use one of the amphibs—especially when a "client" wanted to get to Europe or Asia. Then the rendezvous would be with one of the several tramp steamers and fishing trawlers with which the Syndicate had "arrangements."

I was pretty small potatoes in the operation. There were many other guys doing the same sort of contact and arranging work that I did. I was never able to learn exactly how many men were involved in the ring stateside, but there must have been at least 200, of whom I knew only ten or fifteen at the most.

The people I handled during my first 18 months in the racket were all ordinary criminals—embezzlers, swindlers, income-tax dodgers, racketeers under indictment or dodging Grand Juries or Congressional committees. It wasn't until the summer of 1955 that I got involved in my first political "contract."

I knew there was something unusual about the deal when Clyde Rasten—who was my immediate boss—told me to meet him in a Philadelphia hotel. When I got there he took me over to Camden in his car. He talked on the way.

"You realize you're in pretty deep with us, Lew," he began. "You know that, don't you?"

"Sure," I shrugged. "I'm no kid. I know what I'm doing."

"What about your politics?" Rasten asked suddenly.

"Politics? I don't have any," I replied. "Unless buying off a ward-heeler or a precinct captain here and there is politics . . ."

Clyde smiled coldly. Then he got down to business. It seemed that word had gotten around about our operation to various foreign embassies and agencies. They wanted to use our services.

"Any objections to handling work for them?" Rasten inquired.

"They got money?" He nodded. "Then I've got no objections," I said.

In Camden we met two characters who said they worked for Trujillo, the vest-pocket Hitler who runs the Dominican "Republic." They'd just knocked some anti-Trujillo refugee off in New York and wanted to get back home as fast and as quietly as possible.

"Will you handle it?" Clyde Rasten demanded, watching me closely.

"Sure. Why not?" Dominican politics were none of my affair. Besides, I had a pretty good idea of what happened to anyone who said "no" to the organization. One of the amphib pilots had balked on a job a few months before. The papers wrote a nice story about how the "New Jersey sportsman" had been killed in a "freak automobile accident."

"When can we leave?" one of the assassins asked.

"In three days—as soon as we set up a rendezvous."

I went back to New Jersey. I sent the usual coded telegram to Miami. The answer came the next morning. Rasten brought the Dominicans down in the afternoon. They lay low until the following Thursday. Clyde and I brought them aboard the cruiser that evening—all decked out in yachting clothes. The fuel tanks were full and we cast off and headed out to sea, fishing rods and tackle stacked in the stern for the usual camouflage in case was passed any other boats in the morning.

Our two passengers were lousy sailors and spent most of their time being seasick. We were damned glad when we met up with the boat from Florida off Cape Hatteras and got rid of them. It was an easy transfer. The ocean was like glass and we went right alongside the other cabin cruiser. The Dominicans just stepped from one deck to the other—and that was that.

We began getting a lot of "political" contracts after that. Most of the early ones involved Latin types—excitable characters who worked for one or another of the Central American strongmen and dictators. We hauled a couple of Juan Peron's bully-boys and some of Batista's hatchetmen who'd been doing a little terrorizing among Cuban refugees living in the U.S.

Then the organization branched out. We got more and more amphibian jobs, flying grim-faced, taciturn men about whom I was told nothing to ocean rendezvous with freighters. My first hint as to what was really going on came in April, 1956.

"Get the boat set for a trip Saturday," Rasten told me.

"Who'll make the pickup?" I asked.

"That's all set—don't worry about a thing."

He brought three men down to the dock. They didn't talk, but went right into the cabin. Rasten was tight-lipped, too. He refused to give me any information beyond telling me what course to take.

It was the longest trip I'd taken until then—more than 250 miles out to sea. We circled around in the ocean for

(continued on page 76)

Don't Pay For These Great Shoes!

Get them WITHOUT COST as a reward

—plus—

the chance to "be boss" of your own

$10,000 a year shoe business!

Big selection of Air Cushioned RIPPLE® SOLE shoes for dress, work, casual wear. They "soften sidewalks", end foot fatigue. Men's and ladies' styles.

Brand new plan! You can earn marvelous new shoes instead of paying for them...and develop an extra income for life! Simply take orders from friends, neighbors, co-workers for America's greatest values in Work, Dress, Casual Shoes, Hunting Boots, Women's and Children's Shoes. No selling experience whatsoever is needed. Simple 2-finger demonstration makes shoe selling a snap! Actual shoe samples supplied.

It's your own business free and clear
. . . you don't invest a penny now or ever!
Operate in spare time if you're now employed!

We back you with a million dollar stock. No overhead, no stock for you to carry, yet no store can compete with the tremendous selection of over 180 styles you can offer. Complete range of sizes—4 to 18, widths AAAA to EEEE—assures every customer proper fit. Advance Commissions to $5.00 a pair, plus Big Bonus, "Vacation Checks" and other Cash Awards are all yours. Get your own shoes as "extras" at no cost!

Exclusive "Trade-In Sale of Old Shoes"
sells new shoes for you!

Only Charles Chester offers your customers cash for old worn-out shoes! Helps you get profitable orders faster. No pick-up or delivery on your part. Serviceable old shoes donated to worthy charities. Patented Chester Air Cushion insole, luxurious full glove-leather linings, finest Weather Seal'd construction, guarantee remarkable foot comfort. You can easily do a $10,000 business your first year — even more as your business grows and repeat orders keep rolling in!

Send NOW for big new Selling Outfit!

Write NOW—before you turn this page—if you want the security, independence and big steady income of a business of your own. It's a business that's "depression-proof" because everybody needs shoes. ACT TODAY!

Exclusive! Chester-Tanned Leather Soles—guaranteed to give twice the wear of any other leather soles made!

Handsome! Coppertone Tartan Grain . . . with built-in Air Cushion and Side Arch Support.

9" Boot — Soft, light, double Air Cushioned, Storm Seal'd protection.

Ladies' soft, comfortable, flexible casuals and smart dressy styles.

CHARLES CHESTER SHOE CO.
Dept. J-5916, Brockton 64, Mass.
(Established 1876)

MAIL COUPON RIGHT THIS MINUTE

CHARLES CHESTER SHOE CO.
Dept. J-5916, Brockton 64, Mass.

I want to make good money in spare time. Send all equipment I need without obligation — and tell me how I can get my own shoes without cost.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

MAKE $50 A DAY

Selling Master Advertising Uniforms to Business Men

Customers buy 1 to 100 uniforms at one time. Big reorders. Experience not needed. Full or part time. We furnish FREE sample outfit. Nothing to buy. Try it for 10 days. Write for outfit and tested, proven selling plan.

GEO. MASTER GARMENT CO.
Dept. C-22 Ligonier, Indiana

JOBS ON SHIPS

MEN WANTED (18-55) HIGH PAY. Earn while you Travel to foreign lands. Experience not required. Choice jobs: merchants, yachts, luxury liners, freighters, etc. Adventure! Write for FREE information.

WORLD-WIDE SEAMEN'S SERVICE
Dept. SK G.P.O. Box 1445. New York 1, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL TOY SENSATION!

40 FOREIGN & AMERICAN CARS ONLY $1

AN AMAZING TOY BARGAIN!

NOW, with these perfectly scaled motor cars, you can give any child of any age a world of pleasure — at an unbelievably low price! Please don't confuse them with flat, brittle toys. These are *3-dimensional, unbreakable* models — 40 in all — in brilliant colors, beautifully finished right down to the wheels; no assembling necessary. Each car is clearly marked with its own name — and what names they are! Jaguar, Cadillac, Mercedes. MG — the racy sports and town cars that kids dream about. They'll have unlimited fun staging races, auto shows, playing garage, guessing models. Never before has $1 bought so much *real play value!* Handsomely gift packaged. Please order today for quick delivery.

All makes, models, including WORLD FAMOUS SPORTS CARS!

• Jaguar	• M.G.	• Fiat	• Thunderbird
• Mercedes	• Sunbeam	• Corvette	• Volks wagon
• Buick	• Packard	• Plymouth	• Cadillac
• Nash	• Hudson	• DeSoto	• Oldsmobile
• Ford	• Lincoln	• Dodge	• Pontiac
• Rambler	• Chrysler	• Mercury	• Chevrolet

ORDER NOW! Send only $1.00 for each collection of 40 cars. Add 25c per set for handling.

SPORT CARS, Dept. GK-31
11 East 47th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEN... YOU GET ALL TEN OF THESE THRILLING STAG MOVIE SUBJECTS FOR LESS THAN THE PRICE OF ONE!

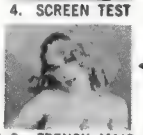
1. SLAVE GIRL

2. PLAYMATE

3. HAREM MISS

4. SCREEN TEST

5. EXOTIC EVE


6. FRENCH MAID

7. LATIN LOVES

8. FRANTIC FUN

9. TALL TALES

10. PARTY GIRL

You must be delighted... you must be thrilled... you must agree that these are the most terrific girls you've ever seen or your money back.

TEN ADULT MOVIE SUBJECTS

for only 20¢ each
(8mm)

WORLD'S GREATEST ADULT MOVIE BARGAIN!

Never before, perhaps never again... here's your once-in-a-lifetime chance to get ten brand new and exciting shows, ten thrilling subjects, the kind you want, all for the fantastic low price of only $2.00 during this fabulous introductory offer. You'd better hurry, this is a limited new customer offer!

RUSH $2.00 CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
(FOR 16mm SEND $4.50) TO:

Dept. T-2

TITAN STAG FILMS,
BOX 46856, WEST HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

MOVIE VIEWER SPECIAL FOR TITAN CUSTOMERS ONLY $4.95

IF YOU HAVE NO PROJECTOR you can still enjoy every breath-taking thrill of every wonderful Titan movie in big, bright, life-like motion with the amazing NU-OPTIC 8mm Movie Viewer... even stop, slow or fast motion. See ad above.

hours the next night without making any contact and cruised back and forth throughout the day.

"What the hell am I supposed to be looking for? I asked Rasten.

"You'll know—later," he grunted.

Night fell. Clyde told me to start circling again. I did—until midnight. Then, suddenly, I saw it. It came right up out of the water—dark, sleek, deadly.

"My God!" I exclaimed. "A sub!"

"Yeah. A sub," Rasten said. "Now cut the engine and wait for a boat to come alongside."

A hatch opened on the submarine's deck. A rubber boat was lowered over the side. Two men climbed into it and paddled toward us. Our three passengers came out of the cabin. Each of them shook Rasten's hand. then mine. grunted something—and they all got into the boat which started back for the sub immediately.

"Russians?" I asked Rasten, feeling sick and afraid.

"Yeah, Russians. Let's get going."

Until that time, I had been a crook, a criminal engaged in a racket. Now I was a traitor—at the very least an accomplice and accessory of traitors. It made me feel rotten, loathing myself and what I'd done.

I suppose Rasten guessed how I felt. When we returned, he set me up for a week-long party with a couple of high-class call girls and all the booze I could drink—and I drank a lot. It didn't help much.

We made three more "treason runs" in the following month. Then we rendezvoused with a sub off the Virginia capes and picked up two men and brought them into New Jersey.

Spies? Sure they were spies. What else could they be?

In October, Rasten and a burly individual was was introduced to me as Mike Lazzi picked me up at my apartment.

"We've got a special job tonight," Clyde announced. "A different kind of job. Mike and I will bring someone aboard after midnight. You're to wait on the boat ready to take off as soon as we arrive. Understand?"

I was waiting. They showed up with a slender, blonde man who was drunk —so drunk that Rasten and Mike had to carry him aboard.

"Shove off!" Rasten snarled. "Straight out to sea..."

We were 60 miles from shore when I heard the shots in the cabin. Clyde and Lazzi dragged the blonde guy's corpse up from the cabin and heaved it over the side.

"We can go home now," Clyde rasped.

The dead man had been doing the same kind of job as I did. He'd balked about sneaking Red agents in and out of the country and the Syndicate bosses

ordered that he be paid off—permanently.

Rasten and Lazzi brought the second victim aboard two weeks later. The killing was done the same way—and for much the same reasons. For the next few months, I handled routine lamster jobs and sneaked out eight and brought in six Red agents. They were all spies and secret couriers.

The strain was knocking my nerves to pieces. I was hitting the bottle more and more. Rasten warned me about boozing too much.

"You'll get drunk and open your mouth some day—and you know what'll happen," he threatened. "You'll get the deep six like all the others . . ."

In March, 1957, Wilmot Anthony came along. He was a collector for the racket organization in Montreal. He'd been holding out here and there until he had about $450,000 socked away in cash. He bundled up the dough and got across the border somehow and contacted "The Outfit."

Rasten handled the contract. By that time, the Syndicate had an alarm out for Anthony. The poor slob had dreams of going to Tangiers and living like a king for the rest of his life. Instead of that, he got the last trip of his life. We took him out to sea and Mike Lazzi finished him off with two slugs from his .38.

I told Rasten I wanted a couple weeks' vacation after that.

"Okay," he agreed, "but watch the booze."

I went down to Maryland. Yeah, I drank my way down and I stayed drunk while I was there. I kept my mouth shut, though. Then, after about a week. I got tangled up with a redheaded broad I met in a nightclub. She was a good-looking dame with a terrific figure but nuts. She liked to hit the bottle as much as I did.

We got boozed up one night. She wanted to go to Washington. I got my car out—the Caddy convertible I'd bought the year before. The redhead decided she wanted to drive and I let her.

We'd just crossed into the District of Columbia on U.S. 40, doing about 75. She didn't see the car pulling out from the shoulder in time—and we hit it broadside.

I came to in the hospital—and learned that the redhead was dead, the driver of the other car in critical condition. Luckily, I thought, I had the Caddy plastered with insurance.

But all hell broke loose. The accident had occurred inside Washington, D.C., proper. That made the investigation a matter for the District police—who, after all, are Federal cops. They started to check and found out about my dishonorably discharge from the Navy.

DETECTIVE PROFESSION

Opportunities everywhere for well trained investigators, both men and women, private and police. Work home or travel. Send for free information on easy home study plan, badge, diploma, exciting and profitable career

PROFESSIONAL INVESTIGATORS
PO Box 41197 Los Angeles 41, California

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

American Oil Scouts, Dept. SP
8350 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Cal.

MALAYAN KRIS HUNTING AND THROWING KNIFE—now only 2.98

This world-famous MALAYAN KRIS throwing knife is one of the most deadly weapons ever created for hunting game. Perfectly balanced, it can kill a deer at 300 feet with amazing accuracy. Curving blade is sharpened all around and comes to an extremely sharp point. Useful to every red-blooded hunter. A prize that all collectors will display with pride. Heavy duty. Will last a lifetime.

No. 929 KRIS Hunt-Knife 2.98

THORESEN, 31 West 47th Street, Dept. RP-8 New York 36, N. Y.

An Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer"

DRAW ANY PERSON IN ONE MINUTE

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist... Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!

Anyone can Draw With This Amazing New Invention—Instantly!

Be Loved Model Complete for only $1.98

—With extra high power, extra clear and sharp "reproducer" unit.

A New Hobby Gives You A Brand New Interest!

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now . . . the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist—no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! An unlimited variety and amount of drawings can be made. Art is admired and respected by everyone. Most hobbies are expensive, but drawing costs very little, just some inexpensive paper, pencils, crayons, or paint. No costly upkeep, nothing to wear out, no parts to replace. It automatically reproduces anything you want to draw on any sheet of paper. Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil . . . and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. No guesswork, no judging sizes and shapes! Reproduces black and white and actual colors for paintings.

Also makes drawing larger or smaller as you wish.

Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! Light and compact to be taken wherever you wish. No other lessons or practice or talent needed! You'll be proud to frame your original drawings for a more distinctive touch to your home. Give them to friends as gifts that are "different," appreciated.

Have fun! Be popular! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time, you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

ALSO EXCELLENT FOR EVERY OTHER TYPE OF DRAWING AND HOBBY!

Create Your Own Design for All Hobbies! Reproduces on anything.

Copy all cartoons, comics.

Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings

Copy photos, portraits of family, friends, etc.

Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects.

Copy blueprints, plans.

FREE!

"How to Easily Draw Artists' Models"

This valuable illustrated guide is yours free with order of "Magic Art Reproducer." Packed with pictures showing all the basic poses of artists' models with simple instruction for beginners of art. Includes guidance on anatomy, techniques and figure action.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10-Day Trial!

Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must be convinced that you can draw anything like an artist, or return merchandise after 10-day trial and your money will be refunded.

NORTON PRODUCTS Dept. 284, 296 Broadway New York 7, N. Y.

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 284
296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Rush my "Magic Art Reproducer" plus FREE illustrated guide "*How to Easily Draw Artists' Models.*" I will pay postman on delivery only $1.98 plus postage. I must be convinced that I can draw anything like an artist, or I can return merchandise after 10-day trial and get my money back.

Name .....

Address .....

City & Zone ..... State .....

☐ Check here if you wish to save postage by sending only $1.98 with coupon. Same Money Back Guarantee!

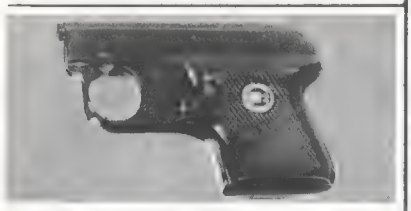
20 Cartoon Booklets

NEW • IN COLOR

ROARING HILARITY ON EVERY PAGE. SENSATION, DIFFERENT SEND ONLY ONE DOLLAR TO:

NUCOLOR

Dept. 5 G.P.O. 1445, N.Y.C. 1



The skilled hand of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 caliber, 6-shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 4" long, fits easily into pocket or purse. Ideal for sporting events, stage use (not available to Calif. residents). Comes for $6.95 ppd. from Best Values, Dept. K-267, 403 Market, Newark, New Jersey.

BOOKS for ADULTS

Too shocking for prudes and bluenoses, but sure to delight you and your broadminded friends: Brazenly frank and daring stories with intimate man-woman situations, racy action and vivid episodes of raw lust and naked passion. Just send this ad, your full address (please print) and $3 for your sizzling sample. No CODs. Shipped sealed and marked "Personal" on 7-day money-back guarantee. Don't miss it. Order NOW!

FRANKWELL CO., Room 21 - J, P.O. Box 120, Union City, N.J.

TEN
delightful, exciting
MOVIES

FANTASTIC OFFER ALL TEN MOVIES IN 8mm FOR ONLY (16mm—$4) $2

The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and all yours for only 20c each. You must be delighted or your money back! Rush $2 (cash, check or money order) to:

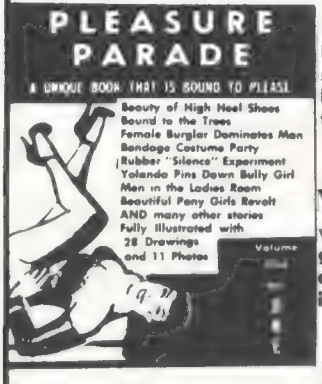
SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER

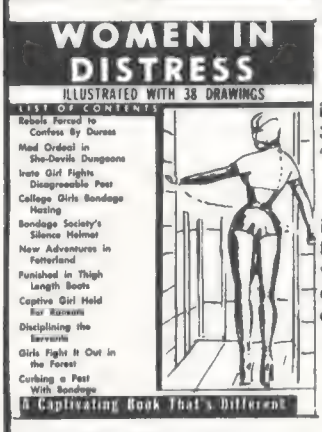
Box 46856, Dept. S-3, W. Hollywood 46, Calif.

Now Available: SIX BRAND NEW
BONDAGE STORY BOOKS!
Each Illustrated With 30 Drawings or Photos

NOW AT LAST YOU CAN ENJOY READING SOME OF OUR NEW BIZARRE AND UNIQUE PUBLICATIONS WHICH CONTAIN STORIES AND LETTERS ON VARIOUS BONDAGE ORDEALS. EACH BOOK IS ILLUSTRATED WITH DRAWINGS OR PHOTOS, ILLUSTRATIONS DRAWN BY SUCH POPULAR ARTISTS AS ENEG, STANTON, J. W., RUIZ, MORY, JIM AND OTHER ARTISTS. SEVERAL BOOKS FEATURE SPECIAL BONDAGE CORRESPONDENCE.

ALSO OF INTEREST ARE SEVERAL ILLUSTRATED FIGHTING GIRL STORIES, AS WELL AS LETTERS ON HIGH HEELED GIRLS, CORSETS, DISCIPLINE AND GIRLS IN THIGH LENGTH LACED LEATHER BOOTS WITH SPIKE HEELS.


PLEASURE PARADE
A UNIQUE BOOK THAT IS BOUND TO PLEASE
Beauty of High Heel Shoes Bound to the Trees
Female Burglar Dominates Man
Bondage Costume Party
Rubber "Silence" Experiment
Yolanda Pins Down Bully Girl
Men in the Ladies Room
Beautiful Pony Girls Revolt
AND many other stories
Fully Illustrated with 28 Drawings and 11 Photos
Volume


WOMEN IN DISTRESS
ILLUSTRATED WITH 38 DRAWINGS
LIST OF CONTENTS
Rebels Forced to Confess By Duress
Mad Ordeal in She-Devils Dungeons
Irate Girl Fights Disagreeable Post
College Girls Bondage Hazing
Bondage Society's Silence Helmet
New Adventures in Fetterland
Punished in Thigh Length Boots
Captive Girl Held For Ransom
Disciplining the Servants
Girls Fight It Out in the Forest
Curbing a Pest With Bondage
A Captivating Book That's Different

The price for each book is only $6.00, plus 25 cents for postage and handling on each book. As a SPECIAL DISCOUNT OFFER, we will sell you your choice of any three of the six books offered for only $16.50 plus postage, thus saving you $1.50 on the three books.

The titles of these six books which are available for immediate delivery are:

"VACATION IN FETTERLAND"

which tells about the bizarre vacation three girls undergo in a castle devoted to Bondage, High Heels and Boot Lovers. The price is $6.00 for this book.

"PLEASURE PARADE"

which contains stories and letters that are bound to please. The price is $6.00 for each volume. We have volumes 1, 2, 3, available.

"WOMEN IN DISTRESS"

is a Captivating Book that is different, with 38 similar type illustrations as those in "Pleasure Parade" books. Price is $6.00.

"BOUND IN RUBBER"

is a special book devoted entirely to Rubber Bondage Apparel with each story illustrated with either photos or drawings of girls, bound or attired in rubber. Price of this book is also $6.00.

SPECIAL OFFER!

You can have all six books for only $31.00 postpaid, thus saving you over $5.00 as well as postage.

SEND ALL ORDERS NOW TO — DEPT. M-7

NUTRIX CO. 35 Montgomery St., Jersey City 2, N. J.

The next thing I knew, the Feds were nosing all around. There was some kind of Congressional stink about juke-box racketeers. Naturally, when it developed that I was working for one of the juke-box distributing firms, I got visits from a million investigators all asking questions.

"Did you know that the men who own the firm for which you work are all all known racketeers?"

"What do you do as 'Third Vice-President'?"

"Have you filed your income-tax returns?"

These are just samples—some of the interrogations were much rougher, but none of them touched on the real racket. I suppose no one even suspected "The Outfit" existed. Even so, there was a big risk that they'd find something.

I kept my yap shut. When I got out of the hospital, I got in touch with Rasten. He knew all about what had been going on.

I felt safe as far as the organization was concerned. The Syndicate bosses wouldn't risk knocking me off as long as the heat was on. I was too well known by then to the authorities.

"The top guys says you'd better get out of the country," Rasten told me. He wanted to know how much money I had. I told him. I'd managed to save about $25,000. I had the dough in various banks under different names.

"We'll see that you get another fifty thousand," Clyde said, "and fix you up with a foreign passport. We'll get you to Europe if you keep quiet . . ."

I had no choice. I drew out my own money and collected the bonus from the ring. Rasten gave me the names and addresses of some oldtime racket bosses who were living in Italy, along with a Portuguese passport.

"Some of them are still active—and can steer you onto a good thing if you want to work," he said.

On June 14, 1957, Rasten took me to Delaware. There we got aboard a cabin cruiser very much like the one I'd operated for nearly four years. We left that night and on the following night rendezvoused with a boat that came up from Florida.

I transferred over. The boat took me to Cuba. There I waited for two days until the ship Rasten had arranged my passage on put in at Havana. It was a freighter, owned by a Syndicate subsidiary. It took me to Naples.

Since 1958, I've been living in Trieste—if you can call it living. I can't go back to the States. If I do, I run the risk of being indicted for treason—or of being given the same one-way boat ride that Wilmot Anthony got.

I can stay here—in Trieste—as long as my money holds out. Liquor is cheap

and if I drink enough of it I don't have the nightmares—and I'm not afraid.

What happens when the dough is gone? I don't know. I honest to God don't know . . .

THE END

The Murdering Mutineers

(continued from page 17)

occasions after looting and plundering merchant ships along the Cuban coasts. He soon earned an infamous reputation for cruelty by slaughtering his captive crews in cold blood and torturing and mutilating their officers by castration.

In the spring of 1819, Gibbs decided to leave Havana, to give up his pirating ventures and return to New York City. He brought with him some $30,000 in gold coin—all that remained from his numerous piracies. Within a few weeks he had squandered the larger portion of his ill gotten funds by dissipation, gambling and as a constant patron of the brothels. Finally, nearly broke, he left for Boston where he took passage in the British frigate *Emerald* for Liverpool.

During the years that immediately followed, Gibbs, it appears, was not as successful as he had formerly been in his calling of piracy in the Caribbean and West Indies waters; he seemed to have lost his grip, and, for several more years, he knocked about from port to port in some sort of shady escapade or another, flinging away whatever gold or other coin he had harvested after each venture.

However, in the fall of 1830, we again find Charles Gibbs back in the United States—this time on the wharves in New Orleans. He had just signed-on the little brig *Vineyard*, which was loading a cargo of molasses, cotton and other products of the South. A treasure consignment also had been placed on board the craft, in silver specie amounting to $54,000. This had been stowed in Captain William Thornby's cabin, in a strong-box.

The brig set sail for New York on the evening of November 1, 1830. Her complement were: Captain William Thornby, William Roberts, mate; Charles Gibbs, John Brownrigg, Robert Dawes, Henry Atwell, James Talbot, A. Church and Thomas J. Wansley, as the crew—the latter named, a Negro, who served as cook to the brig.

Five days out of New Orleans, Wansley, the Negro—who had served several passages on the *Vineyard*—made it known to his shipmates that the craft carried a small treasure-consignment in silver specie, stored away in the master's cabin. This news immediately

YOU CAN
I'm on the EXCITING
CUDDLE-UP pillowcase
I'm in full color and
can be ALL YOURS. . .
☐ Blonde ☐ Brunette ☐ Redhead
only $2.95 each
or 2 for $5.00
or 3 for $6.50

Miss CUDDLE-UP ★★★ EXTRA SPECIAL ★★★

Miss CUDDLE-UP T Shirt
only $1.95 EACH or 2 for $3.50
☐ Blonde ☐ Brunette ☐ Redhead
Made in small, medium and large sizes.

Miss CUDDLE-UP Men's Gym Shorts
only $2.25 EACH or 2 for $4.00
☐ Blonde ☐ Brunette ☐ Redhead
Specify size when ordering.
Sorry, no C.O.D's

send now to CUDDLE-UP Dept. SK, 550 5th Ave. New York 36, N. Y.

VARIETY IN LOVE

What do you do for kicks when you've had *too much, too soon?* When nobody says "No" because one day you will be King?

ANYTHING — FOR A CHANGE

This is the true, uncensored story of "Prinny," Prince of Wales, later George IV of England. Like Nero, this fat playboy is a victim of his vices, a sucker for change. His antics with the babes win him the title, "Regency Rake." His interest in "Pretty Boy" Beau Brummel provokes scandal.

ILLUSTRATED — GUARANTEED

For full details, see THE GREAT CORINTHIAN. Richly illustrated edition, 251 pages, was $3.50 — at close-out now for only $1.98.

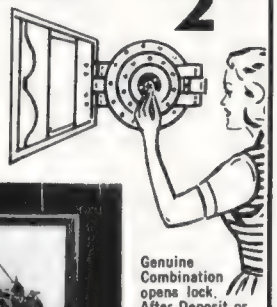
PLAZA BOOK CO., Dept. E-7210
109 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
Send THE GREAT CORINTHIAN in plain wrapper. If not delighted, I may return it in 10 days for refund.
☐ I enclose $1.98. You pay all postage.
☐ Send C.O.D. I'll pay postman $1.98 plus postal charges.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Canada & Foreign—$2.50 with order

AMAZING! NEW! CONCEALED!

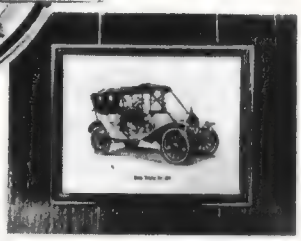
Wall Safe

HIDDEN BEHIND A PICTURE Only $2.98

With Genuine Combination



Genuine Combination opens lock. After Deposit or withdrawal the full picture frame swings back and your wall safe is back in hiding.



It's a Picture—It's a Safe

Imagine a Concealed Wall Safe hidden behind a picture in your home. Yes, this unique and useful Wall Safe is 7" in diameter and has its own secret combination that YOU ALONE KNOW. Hidden behind an attractive 8"x10¼" decorator-colored frame containing a pleasing picture, this safe is a strong-hold, yet to anyone in the room it looks just like any ordinary picture. After items are deposited or withdrawn from the vault-like interior, close the door, spin the dial, swing the picture back into place, and presto! Your Wall Safe is back in hiding. Attaches to the wall in seconds with screws. Will not harm or deface the wall. Only 2.98 plus 45¢ shipping charges. You can use the handsome picture we supply, or substitute one of your own choosing in the frame.

10 Day Free Trial

Order today. If not 100% delighted, simply return for prompt refund of full purchase price.

Money Back Guarantee

Guarantee Dist. Dept. MW-69
Lynbrook, New York

Rush my amazing New Concealed Wall Safe with genuine combination lock at once. If I am not 100% delighted after 10 Day Free Trial, I will return for prompt refund of full purchase price.
☐ I enclose 2.98 plus 45¢ shipping charges.
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman or deliver plus C.O.D. & shipping.
Name .....
Address .....

NEW INVENTION PROJECTS
100 LIFE-SIZE Pictures
of Hollywood's Loveliest MODELS
in FULL COLOR!

Absolutely lifelike — the loveliest Hollywood models you ever saw. Think of it—not 10, not 50, but 100 dazzling full-color LIFE-SIZE PICTURES. Film-Strip Projector fits any flashlight. A quality product. Perfect for parties. Makes a terrific gift for any man who likes the better things of life. You must see it to believe it! ORDER SEVERAL!

Film-Strip Projector, complete with exciting 16mm film strip of 100 different photos in full color. Money-back guarantee. Only..... $2.98

Fits in Pocket
Take it with you anywhere. No screen required. Use it indoors or outdoors.

CUT OUT COUPON and MAIL TODAY!

THE PRO-JECTOR COMPANY Dept. GK-2
11 E. 47 St., New York 17, N. Y.
Please send me _____ Film Strip Projector(s), complete with 16mm film strips of 100 different photos in color. I enclose $ _____ in check, cash, or money-order.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

yours for 1/30th the cost of diamonds!
authentic
Capra Gems
"more dazzling than diamonds"
. . . hand-cut, hand-polished, hand-selected

Get full facts, FREE, on the most amazing discovery by modern science — CAPRA GEMS. A miracle of science described in recent issues of Saturday Evening Post and Reader's Digest. They're more dazzling than diamonds, yet cost much less. CAPRA GEMS' refractive quality is actually higher than diamonds! Brilliantly beautiful, dazzling CAPRA GEMS are hand cut, hand polished and hand selected . . . priced within the reach of all who love fine gems. A 1-carat diamond stone costs you approximately $1000. A comparable choice selected, 1-carat CAPRA GEM is yours for $27, federal tax included . . . and can be bought on small easy payments.

GET THE FACTS NOW . . . Valuable illustrated booklet shows a wide selection of men's and women's rings. Gives full details, including prices and settings . . . shows all CAPRA GEMS actual size. Limited supply, so send today without delay. No charge, no obligation. Get all the facts on CAPRA GEMS . . . more dazzling than diamonds.

Send No Money Mail Today

CAPRA GEMS CO. Dept. SKM-99
P.O. 5145, Phila. 41, Penna.
Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....

excited the crew's cupidity, and induced them to discuss ways and means of pirating the funds for themselves. Many conferences were held in the crew's quarters during the period their plans of mutiny were being perfected. However, during each of these discussions, Robert Dawes, a youth of seventeen, was usually sent aft to the master's quarters to engage either the Captain or his mate in conversation, and thereby diverting their attention from the meetings taking place below deck.

Finally a decision was made, and plans were completed for action. The mutineers had agreed to murder both the master and the mate!

The murder of the two ship's officers was to take place on the evening of the twenty-third. The job of dispatching the captain was assigned to Charles Gibbs and the Negro cook, Wansley; that of the mate's murder, to Atwell and Church. The others had their duties assigned when the proper time appeared, all planned out by Charles Gibbs, who had assumed the lead in the mutiny.

The *Vineyard* at this point in her passage, was off Cape Hatteras, close to shore and making good headway.

Captain Thornby was standing on the quarterdeck, while Dawes had the helm and Brownrigg was aloft. Suddenly Dawes called Wansley aft to trim the light in the binnacle. The huge seaman moved as if to obey, but coming up behind Captain Thornby, struck him on the back of the neck with a pump-brake so stunningly that he fell forward, faintly crying, *"Murder!"* Further blows were repeated until the unfortunate master was dead. Then, quickly, with the assistance of his copartner in the brutal murder, Gibbs, threw the body overboard.

At the very same time this action was being carried out, the mate, William Roberts aroused by the noise and disturbance above him, hurriedly climbed into his clothes and up the companion-ladder from the cabin on the underdock. As he neared the top of the ladder, Atwell and Church were awaiting him in silence. One of them struck him down with a club. It was a terrific blow, however, it did not immediately kill him.

Now, Gibbs, having dispatched the master, hurried forward to complete the work of murdering the mate. However, not being able to locate him in the dark of the cabin, he returned for the binnacle light. With the light in his hand he came upon Atwell and Church, fighting desperately to overcome the stunned mate, who had regained somewhat his senses. With the added assistance of Gibbs, the two others beat and mauled the mate over the deck until he was unconscious,

after which he was, like the Captain, thrown overboard. However, even then, the mate was not yet dead, for he swam after the big for some four or five minutes, frantically calling for help—until finally he slowly passed beneath the surface waters.

The mutineers, lead by Gibbs, then took possession of the brig.

The cook, Wansley, assigned by Gibbs to mopping up the blood that had been spilled on the deck planking, became panic-stricken in his afterthoughts. He began to mutter aloud, intermingling his gibbering with oaths. He swore that the stains of blood of a murdered ship-mate could never be effaced and would eventually bring dire peril and ill luck to the *Vineyard* and the members of the crew. However, none paid any attention to his predictions, or either his gibberings.

The crew, after considerable drinking, searched the brig for the hidden treasure consignment. They soon located three small casks in which the silver specie was tied in leathern sacks. This they distributed in equal parts to all on board; Brownrigg and Talbot, who had heretofore taken no active part in the mutiny, being assured that if they would keep the secret of the murderers and share the plunder, they would be spared from a like fate as that of both the master and mate.

The brig was now steered in a northeasterly course, toward Long Island, till within fifteen miles of Southhampton Light. At this point Gibbs and his crew decided to abandon the brig, take the silver specie and bury it on the shore somewhere until at a later date they could, in safety, return to reclaim it.

The wind was now blowing hard. The *Vineyard* was quickly scuttled. Atwell and Church and Talbot got into the jollyboat; Gibbs, Wansley, Dawes and Brownrigg put off in the longboat—they made directly for shore.

The jollyboat swamped on a sandbar two miles offshore, and all were drowned; the silver which was their share of the loot going down with them. The longboat, however, was at the time in great danger, too, but was saved from a like fate by throwing several bags of the heavy specie overboard. The longboat soon made the shore and landed on Pelican Island. There the remaining bags of silver specie were collected from each and were quickly buried.

Then, not knowing just where they were, they came across a hunter who informed them of their location, and too, of their nearest farm house. Accordingly, they crossed to Great Barron Island where they finally came to the house of one Albert Johnson—a farmer and the only resident on the island. Johnson furnished them with

BLACK BEAUTY
Italian Stiletto
IMPORTED FROM ITALY
Do Not Be Misled by copies of this original Black Beauty. This fabulous BLACK BEAUTY imported from Italy, made of high test carbon steel, is NOW available in the U.S.A. This collector's PRIZE is famous on the Continent for its startling speed in desperate hunting and fishing emergencies.
LOOKS SHARP! STAYS SHARP! OPENS EVERY TIME . . .
This precision-engineered NEW BLACK BEAUTY is not a switch-blade knife. It's GUARANTEED to open every single time. No idle seconds lost . . no messy buttons . . no broken springs. Open blade LOCKS into position with a clicking sound. Easy to handle. Razor-sharp cutting edge. ACT NOW. Send M.O., check or cash. SPECIAL! All 4 sizes for $19.50. Refund in 5 days if not thrilled. Florida residents add 3%.
FLORIDA IMPORTS, DEPT. U9
Buckman Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
4 Overall Sizes: 13 in. $7.95 8 in. $5.95 7 in. $4.95 5½ in. $4.70
SAVE! COMBINE ANY 2 SIZES 5" & 7"—$8.75 8" & 13"—$12.50
WITH LIGHTNING ACTION
CATALOG 25¢ Free WITH KNIFE ORDER

"MY GREY HAIR IS A NATURAL LOOKING COLOR AGAIN" says JAN GARBER, Idol of the Airlanes
"TOP SECRET gives my grey hair a natural looking color!" says famous dance band leader Jan Garber. "I noticed results after just a few applications. And TOP SECRET is easy to use—doesn't stain hands or scalp. TOP SECRET is the only hair dressing I use."
A FAVORITE OF THE STARS
TOP SECRET has been a favorite with famous personalities for years. Exclusive formula imparts a natural looking color to grey or faded hair. Does not streak or injure hair; does not wash out. Send $5.00 for 6 oz. plastic container. (Convenient for traveling, too.) Ppd. No COD's. Money back if not delighted with results of first bottle. Albin of California, Rm. 94-31 3100 Vanowen Street, Burbank, California.

SAVE 75% ON WORK CLOTHES!
Terrific values you've got to see to believe!
SHIRTS 4 for $2.99 79¢
Made to sell for 2.99. Now, 4 for the price of one! Tho used, sterilized and ready for long, tough wear! In blue, tan or green. Send neck size, 1st and 2nd color choice.
PANTS to match
Sold for 3.85, now only..... 99¢
Send waist measure and inside leg length. 4 for $3.75
COVERALLS . . . wear 'em used and save plenty! Were 6.95, now $2.29
Send chest measurement. 3 for $6.75
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . if not satisfied. Order TODAY! Send $1.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders. Add 25¢ for postage on prepaid orders.
GALCO SALES CO. Dept. 419
7120 Harvard Ave., • Cleveland 5, Ohio

NEW SERIES ADVENTURE IN BEAUTY MOVIES
LOW PRICES
Really beautiful Motion Studies of some of Hollywood's loveliest cuties featuring many close-ups. Packed with frisky, alluring routines. A different model featured in each exclusive film. For an adventure in eye-filling beauty, order yours Today!
THREE 8mm. B&W 50 ft. reels . . $4.95 (Six for only $8.95)
THREE 16mm. B&W 100 ft. Silent or Sound films (state choice) $9.95
Shipped prepaid in plain, sealed package. No C.O.D.'s.
NATIONAL, Dept. 26-F, Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO

EXPOSE FOR MEN!
AN EXCITING ACTION-PACKED MAGAZINE FOR MEN!
Read... HITLER'S CALL-GIRL TEMPLE
Read... YOU CAN BE FRAMED ON A HOMO RAP!
ON YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW!

CHANGE YOUR APPEARANCE INSTANTLY!
LOOK YOUNGER AND INCHES SLIMMER!
RELIEVE YOUR ACHING BACK when firm support is needed!
CONTROLLING SLIMLINE HEALTH BELT
adjusts to your own exact dimensions giving you a smooth, even appearance—you'll look like a new man instantly! You should feel years younger! MIRACULOUS CONTROL of Slimline instantly remedies the "bay window" appearance or money refunded! FEATURES non roll top—adjustable leg straps. Sizes 26" thru 50"
Style #909: Order with money-back guarantee! Just pay postman plus C.O.D. charges.
2.98
Rush HEALTH BELT with money-back guarantee!
also available
CADET MODEL #908
with 10" width, EXTRA STOMACH SUPPORT, DETACHABLE fly-front POUCH, and FREE extra pouch
ONLY 4.98
MAGIC-MOLD, Dept. S2G
473 Livonia Av., Bklyn. 7, N. Y.
☐ Style #909—$2.98
☐ Style #909—2 for $5
☐ Style #908—$4.98 with free pouch
My waist measure is_____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & ZONE _____ STATE____
☐ We pay postage if you pay now. Add 3% City Sales tax in N. Y. C.

WINDOW WATCH!

NO HANDS, NO DIALS, AUTOMATIC

A quick glance gives you the exact time without the confusion of calibrated dials. This Window Watch makes an ideal gift. Precision Swiss workmanship in a rugged, shock-resistant case. Jeweled movement guaranteed for one year. Only **$9.95**

CRYDER SALES CORP., Dept. WW-36
Box 79 Whitestone 57, N. Y.

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

You can earn a High School Diploma in your own home! Prepare yourself for a better job and more pay. Study in your spare time . . . No classes . . . all materials furnished. Certified teachers. Valuable diploma awarded.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

SOUTHERN STATES ACADEMY
Station E-4 Atlanta, Georgia

POEMS WANTED

To Be Set To Music

Send one or more of your best poems today for FREE EXAMINATION. Any Subject. Immediate Consideration.
Phonograph Records Made

CROWN MUSIC CO., 49 W. 32 St., Studio 626, N. Y. 1

STUDIES IN BEAUTY COLOR SLIDES

Gorgeous, breath-taking Color Slides of lovely figure models. Poses deliberately planned to reveal the utmost in feminine beauty. You will be thrilled at the detail, color and clarity. **TWENTY DIFFERENT** 2 x 2 Mounted Slides, sent prepaid in plain sealed wrapper for $3.95 (no c.o.d.'s). **SPECIAL OFFER:** Two Different Sets of 40 Color Slides for only $6.95. For an adventure in eye-filling beauty, order yours Today!

NATIONAL, Dept. 26-F Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO

"Stuffed" **Girl's Heads! only $2.98**

Blondes, redheads and brunettes for every man to boast of his conquests . . . the first realistic likeness of the exciting women who play an important part in every man's life . . . and one of the nicest qualities is that they don't talk back! Accurately modelled to three-quarters life size of real gals and molded of skin-textured pliable plastic, these heads are so life-like they almost breathe. Saucy glittering eyes, full sensuous mouth and liquid satin complexion, combined with radiant hair colors give astonishing realism to these rare and unique Trophies. Blonds, redhead or brunette mounted on a genuine mahogany plaque is complete and ready to hang on the wall for excitement and conversation. Only $2.98 plus 37¢ shipping charges. Full Money Back Guarantee. Specify Blonde, Brunette or Redhead. Send Cash, Check, or Money Order, or order C.O.D. from:

Honor House Products Corp. Dept. MT-70
Lynbrook, New York

food and shelter for the night.

During the early hours of the evening John Brownrigg secretly informed the farmer of the murders, but evidently Johnson had already been bought off by the others, and later in the day he took them to the house of another farmer named Sam Leonard, where they procured a wagon to carry them further on their route into New York City. After they had hitched the horse to the wagon and were about to climb into the newly acquired vehicle, Brownrigg balked. He shouted aloud for all to hear, that they might go where they pleased, but that he would not accompany them further—*for they were all murderers!* Hearing this accusation, Sam Leonard quickly sent for a magistrate. When the official arrived with his aide, Leonard related the charge which Brownrigg had made. Gibbs and Dawes were quickly caught and taken into custody; Wansley escaped into the nearby woods, but was later captured by the magistrate's deputy.

The three were then taken to the town and examined by the local authorities, Magistrates Elias Hubbard and John Terhune. They, in turn, summoned United States Marshal Thomas Morris, who took the prisoners to Bellvue Prison. There, Gibbs, Wansley and Dawes accepted quietly their fate with a grim stoicism like that which precedes despair.

The breathless anticipation with which all of New York City had awaited the trial of the two prisoners was emphatically demonstrated on the morning of March 7, 1831, when the case came up in the United States Court. Bustling with activity, the street about the Courthouse resembled the approach of a circus, and several hours before the court-room doors were opened to the public, prospective spectators had arrived from all parts of the State.

Judge Betts mounted the bench, his expression firmly set. The twelve jurors seated themselves within the jury-box, and gave evidence of being ill at ease.

Then, formally approaching the bench, James A. Hamilton, prosecuting attorney—and one of New York's most outstanding attorneys of that period—began his address to the jury: "May it it please the Court—gentlemen of the jury—," he turned and bowed to the twelve men in the jury-box, "in presenting this matter of the People against the two defendants, Charles Gibbs and Thomas I. Wansley, I am not going to attempt to arouse your emotions by *pretending* that this case is the most vicious or harrowing example of human brutality and piracy I have experienced during my career. The evidence shows in itself that such *is* the case . . .

After making his opening speech, and pausing at times to note what effect his personal indictment of the two murderers had upon both the Judge and jury, Hamilton continued: "Before I start calling witnesses to prove beyond the shadow of a doubt that both Charles Gibbs and Thomas I. Wansley did murder in cold blood the two offivers of the brig *Vineyard*, I would like to first call to the stand one Robert Dawes, a mere lad of seventeen years."

The prosecutor turned quickly and went to his table. He picked up some papers from a pile he had taken from his package his aide had brought into the chamber. Every eye in the room followed his every move.

"Robert Dawes to the stand!" shouted the Clerk of the Court.

Dawes, sitting in the outer row of the Court-room, rose, and without a glance toward his former ship-mates, entered the enclosure through the gate to the witness stand.

"Do you solemnly swear to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, so help you God?" quoted the Clerk of the Court.

"I do," answer Dawes without a quiver or glance aside.

Then the prosecuting attorney, Hamilton, approached the witness, and asked his name and age, together with other details of his background. Dawes established his identity and confirmed his relationship with the defendants.

"Will you tell the Court just what took place on board the brig *Vineyard* from the time of sailing out of New Orleans up to the period of your arrest?"

"Yes, sir," said Dawes.

A tense silence gripped the Court-room as the youthful Dawes rose in the witness-stand to address the Court. Then, in a measured tone, his attention alternating between Judge and jury, he told a story—*a story which shocked the whole of New York City!*

"When about five days out of New Orleans," he began, "I was told that there was money on board the brig, Charles Gibbs, Church and the steward (Wansley) then determined to take possession of the brig. They asked James Talbot, another member of the crew, to join them. He said no, as he did not believe there was money on the vessel. They concluded to kill the captain and mate, and if Talbot and John Brownrigg would not join them, to kill them also. The next night they talked of doing it, and got their clubs ready. I dared not say a word, as they declared they would kill me if I did. As they did not agree about killing Talbot and Brownrigg, their two shipmates, it was put off . . .

"They next concluded to kill the captain and mate on the night of November twenty-second, but did not get ready; but on the night of the twenty-

third, between twelve and one-o'clock, when I was at the helm, the steward (Wansley) came up with a light and a knife in his hand. He dropped the light and knife and seizing the pump-brake, struck the captain with it over the head and back of the neck. The captain was sent forward by the blow and hallooed, *'Oh'* and *'Murder,'* once . . .

"He (the Captain) was then seized by Gibbs and the cook (Wansley), one by the head and the other by the heels, and thrown overboard. Atwell and Church stood at the companionway, to strike down the mate when he should come up. As he came up and inquired what was the matter, they struck him over the head. He ran back into the cabin, and Charles Gibbs followed him down, but it was dark and he could not find him. Gibbs then came on deck for the light with which to see what was going on in the cabin. Gibbs found the mate and seized him, while Atwell and Church came down and struck him with a pump-brake and club . . .

"The mate was then dragged upon the deck. They called for me to help them and as I came up, the mate seized my hand and gave me a death-grip. Three of them hove him overboard, but which three I do not know. The mate was not dead when cast overboard, but called after us twice while in the water. I was so frightened that I hardly knew what to do. Then they asked me to call Talbot, who was in the forecastle saying his prayers. He came up and said it would be his turn next, but they gave him some grog and told him not to be afraid, as they would not hurt him. If he was true to them, he should fare as well as they did. One of those who had been engaged in the bloody deed got drunk and another became crazy . . .

"Then, after killing the captain and mate, they set about overhauling the brig, and got up one keg of Mexican dollars. Then they divided the captain's clothes and money, about forty dollars and his gold watch. Talbot, Brownrigg and I, who were all innocent men, were obliged to do as we were commanded. I was sent to the helm and ordered to steer for Long Island . . .

"On the day following, they divided several kegs of the specie, amounting to five thousand dollars each, and made new bags and sewed the money up. After this division, they divided the rest of the money without counting it . . .

"On Sunday, when about fifteen miles S.S.E. of Southampton Light, they got the boats out and put the money in each, and then they scuttled the brig and set fire to it in the cabin, and took off in boats. Gibbs, after the murder, took charge of the vessel, as captain. From the papers on board the *Vineyard*, we learned that the money belonged to Stephen Girard. With the boats we made the land about daylight. I was in the long-boat with the three others. The rest with Atwell were in the jollyboat. On coming to the bar the boats stuck in the sand, and we threw overboard a great deal of money in bags, in all about five thousand dollars. The jollyboat foundered. We saw it fill and heard them cry out, and saw them clinging to the masts . . .

"We then went ashore on Barron Island, and buried the rest of the money in the sand, but very lightly. Soon after, we met a hunter, whom we requested to conduct us where we could get some refreshments. We were conducted to Albert Johnson's place where we stayed all night. I went to bed about ten o'clock. John Brownrigg sat up with Johnson all night, and told me that he had told Johnson all about the murders. In the morning Johnson went with the steward (Wansley) for the clothes, which were left near the place where we buried the money."

The rest of the evidence, submitted through witnesses by the prosecutor, was a mere resume of the incidents which took place on board the *Vineyard*. There was nothing more needed!

"Guilty!"

Charles Gibbs, now standing, was calm; but Wansley became greatly agitated, and trembled visibly when he heard the result of the jury polling.

Judge Betts than passed sentence on each of the prisoners, that "Each shall be taken from the place where they are to be confined, and to the place of execution, where they shall be hanged by the neck till dead. The Marshal of the Southern District of the State of New York is charged to see that this sentence is carried into execution on the twenty-second day of April, of this year, 1831, between the hours of ten and four o'clock—"

In the case of Robert Dawes, the seventeen year old youth who had turned State's evidence, the judge sentenced him to serve a short period in jail only.

It was noon, Friday, April twenty-second, 1831, when both Charles Gibbs and Thomas I. Wansley, accompanied by the United States Marshal, arrived at the execution site and the gallows. They were accompanied by two additional deputies and twenty-one United States Marines. There were two clergymen already in waiting. The Marshal, Thomas Morris, read the warrant publicly for the execution of the two prisoners, which was a legal requirement at that period.

Then, suddenly, in the midst of the droning of the clergymen, and without any notice whatever, the Deputy Marshall cut the small cord which

Beat This for a New Job!

→Pays Up To $100 a week to start!
→You pick the location!
→Car furnished and expenses paid!
→We teach you at home in spare time!
→No selling of any kind!

Automobile Claim Investigators are needed in every State in the Union. Last year alone over 25 million auto accident claims had to be settled. *And the Claim Investigator was the Key Man in every case.* There's such a shortage of trained men in this interesting field even a beginner, with spare time home training, can get good pay. Many start at as much as $400.00 a month—a private office, an assistant, a car for personal use *with all business expenses paid!* Or you can establish a Claim Investigating business of your own—in spare time—your home as headquarters. Claim investigating is easy to learn, too, with my "Brass Tacks" training.

For many years, I was senior adjustor of a company that insures over 5 million automobiles. I know the business from A to Z and can teach you quickly and thoroughly so you will be able to qualify for a well-paid job in a matter of weeks. And your very first check will usually pay for the entire course! Let me send you full information Free. No salesman will call and you will not be under slightest obligation in getting the facts. I even provide employment help FREE. Mail coupon below now to Eric P. McNair, Pres., Liberty School of Claim Investigating, Libertyville, Illinois.

SIMPLY MAIL THE COUPON

ERIC P. McNAIR, Pres., Dept. 409
Liberty School of Claim Investigating
LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Please tell me all about how I can quickly become an Auto Claim Investigator in my own area. It is clearly understood that everything you send me now is free and no salesman will call.

My Age.....

My Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

LEG SUFFERERS

Why continue to suffer without attempting to do something? Write today for New Booklet—"THE LIEPE METHODS FOR HOME USE." It tells about Varicose Ulcers and Open Leg Sores. Liepe Methods used *while you walk*. More than 60 years of success. Praised and endorsed by multitudes.

FREE BOOKLET

LIEPE METHODS, 3250 N. Green Bay Ave., Dept. J-27, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLETS

The kind YOU will enjoy. Each one of these booklets is size 3 x 4½ and is ILLUSTRATED with 8 page cartoon ILLUSTRATIONS of COMIC CHARACTERS and is full of fun and entertainment. 20 of these booklets ALL DIFFERENT sent prepaid in plain envelope upon receipt of $1.00. No checks or C.O.D. orders accepted.

TREASURE NOVELTY CO. Dept. 10-G
182 Knickerbocker Station New York 2, N. Y

SONGWRITERS

LARGE RECORDING COMPANY WANTS NEW SONGS! Your song may be chosen for recording on ROYALTY BASIS. NATIONAL SALES, PROMOTION, DISTRIBUTION if selected. Send songs, song poems for FREE examination. NO CHARGE FOR MELODIES.

MUSIC MAKERS, Dept. S-45 Box 2507, Hollywood, Calif.

Party Records
FOR ADULTS ONLY

THEY'RE TERRIFIC! Brand new series of exclusive records. Racy ditties and gay parodies about those spicy, intimate moments. Really shocking, but so much fun for you and your guests. Complete set of **EIGHT DIFFERENT SELECTIONS** on finest quality 78 or 45 r.p.m. records (state choice), sent prepaid in plain, sealed package for $4.95 (no c.o.d.'s). **SPECIAL OFFER:** Two Different Sets of 16 Recordings for only $8.95. For a thrilling adventure in adult entertainment, order yours Today!

NATIONAL, Dept. 26-F, Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO

BIKINI STYLE PANTIES
Personalized With Your Name or Hers
The Ideal Novelty Gift — Sheer Nylon Panties Trimmed with PEEK-A-BOO Nylon Lace
Colors: Bewitching Black, Bridal White. Sizes: Small, Med., Large
Gift Card Enclosed If Requested.
$2.25 P.P. — Two Pairs $4.00
R. & M. SALES CO.
Box 5022 • St. Paul 4, Minn.

Yes, now you can destroy unwanted hair PERMANENTLY, right in the privacy of your home! Mahler is NOT a depilatory!

New BOOKLET TELLS HOW TO **KILL the HAIR ROOT!** By following our directions, you too, can use the Mahler safely and efficiently. Send 5c today for important new booklet "New Radiant Beauty"
MAHLER'S, INC. Dept. 679-V PROVIDENCE 15, R.I.

'PSYCHIC DOMINANCE
How to RULE OTHERS with your THOUGHTS."
Full course with stirring exercises. Illustrated. (Adults). Only $3. No C.O.D. Satisfaction or refund.
CLARION, 846-E Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40.

COBRA
Self-Defence Street-Fighting Tricks." Designed to help peaceful adults. $2. These are vicious days.
GAUCHO, 846-E Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40, Ill

GIRL-GETTER
FOR MEN ONLY
Most sensational discovery since Kinsey. Why just look at pictures when you can have the REAL THING in your loving arms? GIRL-GETTER tells where and how to get all you want. This is no gag! GIRL-GETTER is a terrific, simple formula that has never failed. Don't spend another night without it! 100% satisfaction guaranteed or your money back in 10 days. Only $1 postpaid, plain cover. Write KAHM BOOKS, Dept. D-2 413 S. Osceola, ORLANDO, FLORIDA

KISS and Cry No More!

Your "sexcess" depends on when, where, how, how much, with whom—and a lot more. It calls for the right line and the sure touch. And what you don't know can hurt you!

EVERY DETAIL PICTURE-CLEAR
Lay questions, doubts and fears to rest. Get straightened out and "cued up" with the best-selling FROM FREUD TO KINSEY, now in its ninth large printing. All the answers you need in plain man-and-woman talk—every detail picture-clear! Exciting entertainment from cover to cover!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Order FROM FREUD TO KINSEY in plain wrapper now. If not pleased, return it for refund of purchase price. Don't go another night without it!

10 DAY TRIAL - MAIL COUPON NOW

PLAZA BOOK CO., Dept. K-1310
109 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
Rush FROM FREUD TO KINSEY in plain wrapper for 10 DAY FREE TRIAL. If not satisfied, I get my purchase price refunded at once.
☐ Send C.O.D. I'll pay postman $1.98 plus postage.
☐ I enclose $1.98. You pay all postage
Name . . . . . Age . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . Zone . State . . . .
Canada & Foreign—No C.O.D.—Send $2.50

restrained the hidden spring—and the whole platform fell without even the creaking of a hinge!

The Negro, Wansley, struggled once after his descent; but Gibbs did not die so easily, for he struggled most and longest—approximately three minutes.

Then, after being suspended about thirty minutes, as was the law at the time, the two bodies were cut down. They were later turned over to the surgeons of the old medical school in Barclay Street, for dissection and study. The body of Wansley was found to be that of a perfect specimen of anatomy; that of Charles Gibbs was discovered to be most abnormally constructed—in fact, for many years the late Oliver Wendell Holmes, noted justice of his time, used Gibbs' private organs as a paperweight on his desk, as a medical rarity.

Thus, the murder trial of two of the greatest murder crimes in the early eighteenth century came to its end, and the two who committed the atrocious deed paid their debt to society; James D. Jeffers, alias Charles Gibbs, and the brig's steward, Thomas I. Wansley.

Yet the final ending of the two prisoners did not close the story of the *Vineyard*, for the sinking of the treasure in Long Island Sound, though small in comparison to others resting on the bottom of these waters, still remains to this day somewhere beneath the waves buried deep in the shifting sands just two miles S.S.E. offshore southeast of Southampton Light. And, the other half, buried in the sands on Great Barron Island—the exact spot to this day still unknown—without question, still rests intact within its earthly grave. This treasure of the *Vineyard*, once the property of the famed Philadelphia philanthropist, Stephen Girard, is however of much interest from the historical point and is fully documented; with more interest to the thousands of aqua-lungers who reside along the shores of Long Island, and who dream of uncovering the cache so close to their own areas.

THE END

Marriage to a Nymphomaniac (continued from page 13)

he decided to leave early and go home. He let himself into their apartment, and walked through the house until he found Marie. She was in the bedroom, undressed and in bed with a man Bill recognized as one of the elevator operators.

Bill was paralyzed, speechless. The man bolted out of the bedroom, half dressed. Marie's expression was completely blank and unemotional. Bill finally managed to blurt out, "How long has this been going on?"

His wife made a casual hand gesture and shrugged her shoulders. She seemed only slightly affected by the incident and appeared innocent and pathetic.

Bill, in contrast, was terribly shocked. He sank down in a chair and covered his face with his hands. Suddenly, in retrospect, he began thinking of the first night of their marriage. Although he had not experienced the difficulties in intercourse that everyone joked about and which he expected, he had previously denied the truth to himself that his wife had not been a virgin. Nevertheless, she registered so little shame or guilt in the present situation that he could not be angry with her. Instead, a feeling of tenderness welled up in him. The anger he felt for her turned into shame and guilt in himself. It may be difficult to understand how a person can carry the shame and guilt for another's misdeed, but the analyst knows that instead of punishing the guilty one, such a person carries the guilt himself, enduring the punishment as a "martyr complex."

Bill's influenza ran its course. Ostensibly, it left him with the extreme weakness that customarily follows a virus infection. Marie was in constant attendance at his bedside. She had no understanding of why he was so deeply depressed, nor did his doctor suspect it. Bill lay in bed, gazing at the walls, long after he should have been up. He couldn't talk about the scene he had witnessed, even to Marie, and yet the image filled his mind as vivdly as if he were reliving it.

This reaction was a new experience to Marie. Previously, on being discovered in delinquency, she had been punished and preached at. She waited for the same sort of expression from her husband, but he chose to make no reference at all to what had occurred. When he was finally able to function again and to resume his normal life, he made love to Marie as if nothing had happened. The subject was avoided.

A few weeks later, something impelled Bill to go home from his office in the middle of the day. He unlocked the door to his apartment, carefully tiptoed to the bedroom, and opened the door. He found what he had feared. Marie was in bed with the handyman of the building. This time Bill was not paralyzed since he had anticipated what would happen and was ready for it. Again, his wife had the same ambiguous expression on her face, and she

shrugged the whole thing off as if to say, "so what?"

Bill made a move to hit the man, but stopped himself and bellowed at him to get out of his home before he killed him. Alone with Marie, he turned to her.

"Have you no conscience?" he asked. "Why are you doing this to me?"

She answered unemotionally, "What am I doing to you? I didn't do anything to you."

"Don't you love me?" he asked.

She didn't answer. He asked, "Do you love this man? What about the elevator operator—were you in love with him?"

"That's a silly remark. I don't know what you're talking about," she said.

Bill now had to face reality—the fact that his wife could not belong to anybody. He realized that her relationship with him was really no different from her relations with other men.

"How long have you been this way?" he asked finally. "Were you this way with men before we were married?"

"Yes," she answered frankly.

"Why didn't you tell me?"

"You didn't ask me," she said simply.

"Why didn't somebody tell me?" he cried wildly.

She merely shrugged, as if to say, "Don't ask me."

He then told her that she must be "sick," and that he did not think it was her fault. He could only blame himself. Did she have any feeling for him? he asked. Yes, she said, she did—the same as she would have for a relative. She was his wife, and she wanted to take care of him and have him take care of her.

But when it came to sexual temptation, and a man made advances to her, she could not do anything but accede to his wishes. She admitted that she anticipated these advances and even encouraged them. She knew it didn't happen to other women, and she wished it wouldn't happen to her.

"Don't you feel shame and guilt?"

"No," she said.

"Don't you feel disloyal to me?"

"No," she answered.

In the end he did not doubt her sincerity and honesty. When he suggested that she visit a psychiatrist, she agreed. They came to my office together, and he related the entire story in her presence. A tremendous weight seemed to be lifted from his mind. Her reaction was mild; perhaps "flat" would be a better word. Marie, I said, was suffering from a mental illness. The results of any treatment were questionable, and a cure could not be promised. The outcome would depend upon Marie's reactions to the analysis and the adjustments Bill could make to the situation.

LEARN UPHOLSTERY
in your spare time
RUN YOUR OWN BUSINESS AT HOME

FREE BOOK
SAMPLE LESSON
WITH COURSE

YOU MAKE
SLIPPER CHAIR
CLUB CHAIR
OTTOMAN
WITH SLIP COVERS
Yours to Keep or Sell

Be Your Own Boss

FREE TOOLS WITH COURSE!

Earn more from the start! Set up your own profitable business in your own home, enjoy steady income, independence for life—in the booming field of CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY.

Right off you start learning with tools, complete frames, fabrics and materials, included FREE with your UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repair, how to make beautiful slip covers, window cornices, cushions and draperies. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN, in your spare time . . . the UTS easy way.

Send for FREE Illustrated Book —FREE Sample Lesson.

Get ready for well-paid job, big profits from steady work, as your own boss, running your own business. Training in N. Y. School also available. Mail coupon NOW!

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

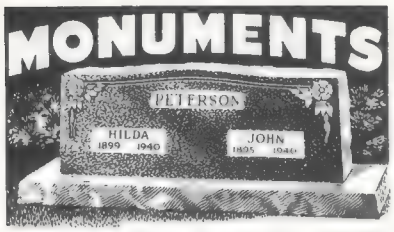
UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. HO-2410 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
Please send me FREE book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career," with FREE Sample lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ N. Y. School
Name .....
please print plainly
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

ANY PHOTO ENLARGED
TO 5x7 SIZE
Just mail any photo, snapshot or negative regardless of size.
29¢
6 for $1.00
Finished picture & your original returned. Send payment with order. We pay postage.
Personality Portrait Co., Dept. SM
1180 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

You Can Have a HE-MAN VOICE
STRENGTHEN *your* voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.
FREE BOOKLET
Write *today* for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. No salesman will bother you. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!
PrefectVoiceInstitute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio HR-87, Chicago 6, Ill.

SEX harmony
Written by a well-known physician, this educational booklet frankly reveals true facts about Sex Harmony.
- Contains interesting information on marriage relations, love zones and the technique of making love.
- Explains why it is important that husband and wife reach the climax of relations together at the same time.
- Discloses an easy way to overcome man's early climax.
- Shows you how to achieve perfect mutual satisfaction.

Every married couple should read *A Doctor Discusses Sex Harmony*. Pocket size, brief and easy to read for your convenience. Just send this ad, your full address (please print) and $1 for your informative copy. No CODs. Shipped sealed and marked 'Personal' on 10-day money-back guarantee. Don't miss the joy of your complete marital fulfillment. Order NOW!
FRANKWELL CO., Rm. 446, P. O. Box 120, Union City, N. J.



DIRECT TO YOU... EASY TERMS

Genuine Rockdale Monuments and Markers. **Full Price $14.95 and up.** Satisfaction or MONEY BACK. **We pay freight.** Compare our low prices. Write for **FREE** CATALOG.

AS LOW AS $4.52 DOWN

ROCKDALE MONUMENT CO.
DEPT. 843 - JOLIET, ILLINOIS

NOW! YOU CAN ANALYZE HANDWRITING

Now you can "read-between-the-lines" of personal letters, notes, signatures, etc. Understand hidden meanings . . . see true characters of the writers. Amazing new text by world-famed M. N. Bunker, founder, International Grapho Analysis Society. Thoroughly illustrated step-by-step instructions bring you a sure way to REALLY know people.

FULL PRICE ONLY $5.95

COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Helps you better understand yourself, your family, friends, neighbors, business contacts. Complete price ***only*** **$5.95** postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back instantly. Order "Handwriting Analysis" today from **Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St. Dept. 2HR-87, Chicago 6.**

TERRIFIC ADULT CATALOG

FIVE THOUSAND art photos. Send no money, just your name, address, and 24c in stamps for large 16 page illustrated catalog of adult merchandise. Art photos, pin-ups, art books, playing cards, French books, novels, etc. One of the largest of its kind. Roy A. Oakley, 627 West Eastland, Gallatin, Tennessee.

"PERSONALIZED"
Safety Deposit Bank Vault
WITH GENUINE COMBINATION LOCK

ONLY $2.98

Here is the newest way to save valuables, papers, cash, etc. Yes, this sturdy, all steel constructed beauty has its own real combination lock with each combination different, and a special one for you. A flip of the dial locks the safe, then your own combination opens it. Special rubber mountings leave no dents and there's no key to lose, because ONLY YOU KNOW THE COMBINATION. Complete with bank type throw bolt. Perfect for your privacy and at this amazingly low price you can give your youngsters the thrill of a private vault of their own. Personally initialed. Steel constructed. Full money back guarantee if not 100% delighted. Only $2.98 plus 36¢ shipping charges. Simply send your initials with cash, check, or money order, or order C.O.D. from:

Honor House Products Corp., Dept. SD-31
Lynbrook, New York

Be a Detective

Make Secret Investigations

Earn Big Money. Work home or travel. Fascinating work. Experience Unnecessary. **DETECTIVE** Particulars FREE. Write to **GEO. S. K. WAGNER, 125 W. 86th St., N.Y.**

With Marie's permission, I spoke privately with Bill, promising him no quick cure. I informed him I had no intention of forbidding Marie from expressing her sex impulses and that he should not be surprised if he caught her at it again. Tendency and habit could not be overcome magically. Attitudes change gradually and become decisive only after prolonged practice. If he could be forbearing and accept her aberrations without moral judgments or punitive attitudes, if he had it within himself to be sympathetic and understanding, and if he could understand that her loose sexual behavior was the symptom of a sickness, then he would not only be doing a humane deed but also would earn the respect for himself that comes from helping someone overcome a serious illness. Again I warned him that his altruistic, high-minded undertaking might end in failure. He said he realized this and would take his chances.

Marie came in for her first session the next day. Mildly uncertain about her course of behavior, her vague expression seemed to say that her thoughts were far away. If they were to move in my direction, her anticipations with me would be the same as with all other men. We came to an understanding at the outset. In the analytical relationship everything goes, I said, but the activity must be confined to the mental level. Did she understand that?

She asked me to explain what I meant. Painstakingly I explained that the relationship that would take place between her and myself would be one of growing intimacy. I would understand her, and she would gradually understand me, but there would not be a physical interchange as there had been in her first contacts with other men. While physical interchange would give her an immediate relief of the tension which would develop in our relationship, it would be beneficial for her to know a man and be close and intimate with him mentally, without any physical contact.

It gradually occurred to Marie that this might be a new and interesting experience. After a few sessions, she agreed to lie down on the couch and begin to relive the earlier experiences that spelled out the reasons for her becoming a nymphomaniac.

She was the second-born daughter of a serious mismating. Her father was a commercial artist, five years younger than his wife. He was very talented, but his success in his profession was due to the shrewd business ability of Marie's mother. "Daddy" was a sensitive, impulsive, quick-tempered man who never established a regular, normal rhythm of living. He did his creating on the inspiration of the moment. Knowing that this was how he could turn out his best work, Marie's mother arranged her husband's irregular working hours.

Aside from his artistic endeavors, his sole interest was his daughter Marie. The family would frequently joke about how "Daddy" said to his wife, "Janet (the older daughter) is yours, but Marie is mine." From the moment of her birth her father adored, worshipped, and unceasingly caressed his little Marie. There was laughter and fun about the apportionment of the girls between the parents, but the arrangement was rigidly maintained. The devotions "Daddy" gave to his Marie were acted out as if only he had this special privilege and only he was allowed to love her, while his wife reserved the special privilege of loving Janet. It was clear to the four people in this family that the father and mother did not love each other.

Marie loved her "Daddy" in return. He was always on her side, always gave her everything she wanted, never said no, and couldn't bear anybody depriving her of anything. Most of the quarrels in the home took place between her father, mother and Janet. They always concerned Marie. Her father charged that she was being taken advantage of, annoyed unnecessarily, or put upon.

Just as "Daddy" was not expected to express his artistry save on impulse, nothing was expected of Marie as far as responsibilities were concerned. She had the privilege of satisfying her every impulse with "Daddy's" sanction.

At the age of fourteen, Marie attended her first party. The usual necking went on in different corners of a darkened room. Marie found herself in a bedroom with a boy to whom she offered no resistance when he made advances. They had genital sexual intercourse as unrestrainedly as if they were married. Quite by accident, she had come upon a new pleasure. To her it was a delightful discovery. From that time on, the idea and the wish for that pleasure never ceased to exist. With normal people there is a period of satiety when satisfaction is obtained. This feeling never overtook Marie. She experienced some momentary appeasement, but never complete satisfaction.

The influences in Marie's life did not provide for the development of values and discriminating judgments in the matter of physical intimacy. There was a failure in separating or particularizing the sexual function. It became an activity for her that was no different from other physiological functions, such as eating, speaking, walking, or shaking hands. Marie (and there are many women like her) did not experience sexual satisfaction with the post-coitus response that normally follows. She

had to keep seeking for a once-known relaxation and peace that she never found. Her primary drive was so powerful yet so unappeased that she bypassed the lines of differentiation beteen men. One was no different from another. Anyone would do. The sexual act per se extinguished all other considerations and values.

Marie's troubles with her family began soon after her first experience at the party. She brought home boys and young men whom the family had never seen before. Her ready intimacies with all these "pick-ups" gave them the license to treat her home with a casual familiarity that baffled her parents. Her mother's protests led to bickering and quarrels. These followed the old line-up of Marie and her father against the mother and sister, causing tensions and scenes that kept the house in constant turmoil.

Events came to a dramatic climax one day when her mother came into Marie's room and found her in bed with a strange man. Aghast at this sight, she started screaming, awakening Daddy, who was sleeping in his studio. He came rushing in. Without realizing what he was doing, he automatically sided with Marie and ordered his wife out of the room. For the first time Marie's mother took a stand against her husband. He was "crazy" and there was nothing to do but call the police. This threat brought her husband to his senses, but even then all he did was appeal apologetically to Marie to get the stranger out of the house. The man, only slightly perturbed by the scene, dressed and left.

Marie's mother continued raging and storming. She attempted to strike Marie, but her husband interfered. She exhorted him to give Marie a beating, but he couldn't raise a finger to his daughter. The distracted mother, weeping hysterically, threatened to put her in a reform school if she ever caught her doing such a thing again.

The excitement over, Daddy gave Marie a long lecture. She paid little heed to him and finally walked out of the room as if nothing had happened. The next day while her mother was out shopping and her father was taking his nap, Marie brought another stranger into the house, a casual passer-by whom she had picked up. Her mother returned and caught her in the same act as the day before. But this time the mother's reaction was not as violent. She got the man out of the house without waking her husband. Marie interpreted this modification of her mother's anger as permission. Her mother's tears and entreaties left Marie as unmoved as the outraged anger of the previous day.

These promiscuities continued day after day, with delivery boys, grocery clerks, taxi drivers — any man with whom she came into contact. The family realized they were caught up in a social catastrophe. The most they could do was to try to conceal their shame from their friends and neighbors. Fear of exposure kept them from taking Marie to a doctor or to an institution. "Daddy's" professional reputation might suffer.

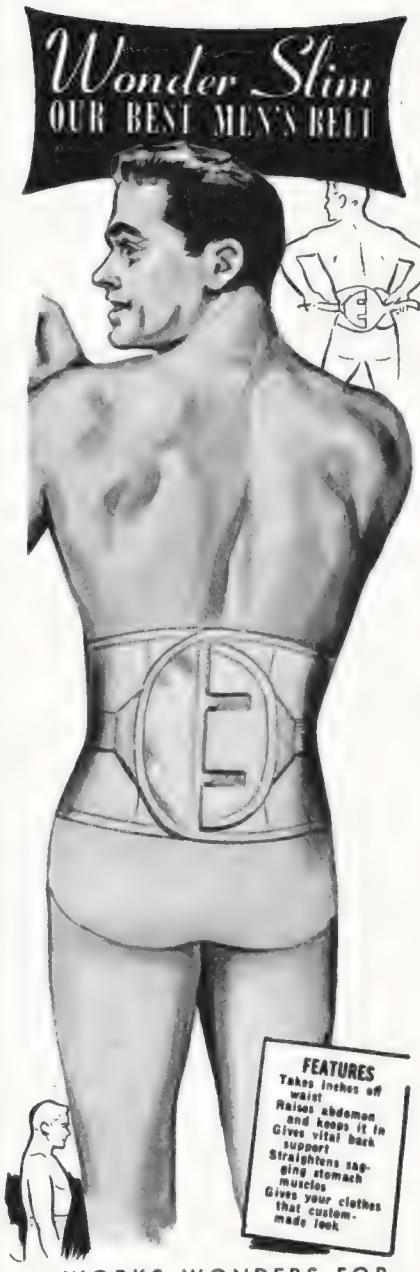
After ten years of enduring these horrors—with frequent moves to new neighborhoods because of shame and embarrassment—Bill came as a godsend to the family. Thus, the marriage was consummated as quickly as possible.

The analyst works with knowledge and tools ordinarily not available to the layman or general medical practitioner. He knows that although there is in cases like Marie's an insufficiency of the regulators of shame and guilt, all human beings are affected by their deep-seated roots. Those roots can, by careful and proper association and influence, be cultivated and made more active and affective. Marie showed a certain amount of conscience, which is actually the storehouse of the emotional regulators, in her willingness to cooperate in the psychoanalytic undertaking. Her relationship with her husband had activated these forces even before he had brought her to me for treatment.

Fortunately, Bill was not dominated by righteousness nor overwhelmed by morality. He was altruistic and sympathetic. He had learned at college and in the service about the condition that plagued his wife, and so he did not condemn her completely, as did her mother and sister. This partial understanding and sympathy on the part of her husband made it easier for me as analyst to help Marie.

On the couch she saw that my reaction to her was also sympathetic and understanding. She found it easy to discuss her problem with me. But with me, unlike her father and her husband, she was coming in contact with one quality for the first time in her life. That quality was discipline. It was an influence directed towards keeping her from spending herself in physical discharge. At first, she sensed it only slightly as a painful frustration of her basic impulsiveness.

When she walked in for sessions, it was obvious by her glances, gestures, and body pantomime that she was inviting me just as she invited all men. These expressions are primitive, of course, and are recognized easily by the men who search for such invitations. I made it clear to her, however, that I would not respond to them. The analysis gradually showed her that she too had the power to contain these impulses, and that they did not have to be discharged physically.



WORKS WONDERS FOR YOUR BACK

LOOK SLIM — FEEL TRIM

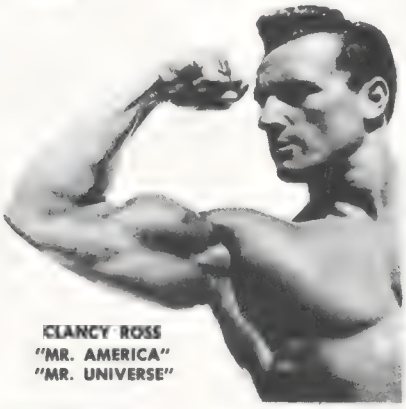
Wonder Slim is a new kind of men's supporter belt. Its ingenious contour design follows nature's own lines—permits remarkable freedom of movement. Its patented sliding back panel makes it the easiest belt to put on . . . provides "quick as a flash" adjustment for constant perfect fit. No uncomfortable crotch. Scientific "no pressure" boning flattens the bulge gently but firmly. Sliding back provides support just where you need it for youthful posture . . . fights the feeling of fatigue. Made of super test herringbone twill. Waist sizes 26-44—Only $4.98. Try it at our risk.

S. J. Wegman Co. Dept. WG-90
Lynbrook, N. Y.
Rush my Wonder-Slim back supporter at once. If I am not 100% satisfied I may return it for prompt refund of the full purchase price.
Waist Size inches
☐ Send C.O.D. I'll pay postman $4.98 plus a few cents postage.
☐ I enclose $4.98 payment and save postage. Same Guarantee.
Name
Address

THE $10,000 CHALLENGE ONLY JOE WEIDER DARES TO MAKE!

MY GUARANTEE! Use my system for training and you will gain twice as much muscle and triple your power in less than Half The Time it would take if you followed any other method.

JOE WEIDER The Muscle Builder Trainer of The Champions



CLANCY ROSS
"MR. AMERICA"
"MR. UNIVERSE"

CLANCY ROSS, mass of power-laden muscles—mighty 20-inch arms, 50-inch chest, shoulders of iron a yard wide says: ". . . Do what I did—follow Weider as your leader—mail that coupon for your Free Trial Course Today!"

IN 15 MINUTES I'LL PROVE YOU CAN HAVE A RUGGED VIRILE, HE-MAN BODY!

JUST 15 MINUTES TO THAT RUGGED, DYNAMIC, HE-MAN BUILD YOU ALWAYS WANTED! Give me 15 minutes right in the privacy of your own home and I will prove to you that in half the time and with twice the ease, in just a few minutes daily, I will, through my TRIPLE-PROGRESSION COURSE, slap inches of steel muscles to your pipe stem arms, pack your chest with power and size, give you lifeguard shoulders, dynamic, speedy athletic legs—add jet-charged strength to every muscle in your body. I don't care if you're short or tall, skinny or fat, office-worker, laborer, school-boy, or businessman, I must make a new virile he-man out of you, and also . . . help you build "inner strength" that will give you the virile look that women admire and men envy. What I did for Andre Lepine, Jack Delinger, Ray Schaffer and other "Mr. America" winners—and thousands of weaklings—I can do for you! *Yes, I can turn you into a real He-Man.*

Don't miss this once-in-a lifetime opportunity

LET ME PROVE TO YOU, AT MY OWN EXPENSE, EVERYTHING I SAY CAN BE DONE!

NOTHING TO BUY

Free Muscle Building Trial Offer. Fill out coupon and mail to me. I'll rush you my GIANT 32 page course, filled with exercises, training secrets, heroic photos of mighty champions and private advice on how you can become a muscle star fast! This sensational offer is good only to males between 13 and 65 in good health.

AMAZING FREE TRIAL OFFER

JOE WEIDER Dept. 197-J
801 Palisades Avenue, Union City, N. J.

Shoot the works, Joe! Rush me my FREE INTRODUCTORY POWER-PACKED, MUSCLE-BUILDING COURSE. (I enclose only 10c to cover cost of handling and mailing.) I am under no obligation.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

In the usual relationship between analyst and analysand, the tight controls that stifle instinctual impulses are gradually freed for expression through confidential, sympathetic association. Eventually they appear in the relationship between the two and have to be dealt with. In Marie's case, however, the reverse had to take place. Unlike her relationship with her father, whom I as her analyst replaced in her unconscious, her association with me had to be characterized by containment and control of impulse. Marie was not forbidden to participate in nor made to feel guilty or ashamed of her continuing promiscuous sexual activity. We discussed it in much the same way as one would discuss other natural functions. An amount of objectivity developed, and ultimately she was able to identify with me and begin to examine and to judge her own sexual activity in the light of new standards and values.

An infant controls itself because of the fear of loss of love. For instance, when the father or mother places a contingency on love, withholding it when the infant fails to develop controls of the bowels or urinary stream, the infant tries to regain the parents' love by doing what is expected of him. If he wets when he is not supposed to, the child is ashamed. In her early life, Marie's father loved her unrestrainedly. He didn't demand that she restrain herself. Neither did he help her to develop inhibitions.

In analysis, she came to realize that there was an insufficiency of parental discipline in her life (her mother's influence had been set aside) and that this led to her psychosocial sickness. When she learned to need and value the warmth, understanding, and approval of her analyst, always with a contingency placed on these devotions, she realized that her form of easy release and discharge was an underdevelopment that could be compared with the infant's failure to control its bowel movements.

With these continuing observations there was a progressive development of the special part of her conscious ego that had to do with the feelings of shame, guilt, and loathing that automatically inhibit in the normal individual promiscuous and uncensored acting-out of sexual impulses. When sufficient pride in being selective and fastidious was developed, Marie could see the difference sexually between her husband and other men. As she grew socially conscious, she understood and respected the right of a husband to demand that his wife confine her sexual activity exclusively to himself, and vice versa.

After a long and arduous analysis, her once diffused sexual love became channelled and directed towards her husband. For the first time, Marie needed only one man—her husband—to love exclusively.

Admittedly this was a phenomenal change in her personality. Probably it could have occurred only through psychoanalysis. What would her fate have been without this scientific procedure? Naturally, it is difficult to predict personality development. But given the shadowy promises of cure—magical, unrealistic, and untrue panaceas—that are so abundant in our contemporary society, Marie probably would have gone through a succession of marriages, divorces, and emotional misery until the fires within her burned themselves out.

THE END

The Prevention of Conception

(continued from page 56)

develop even more completely acceptible methods—methods that will be simple and inexpensive enough to meet the needs of the great masses of peoples the world over, that will preferably provide long-term protection, and that will meet all aesthetic requirements.

The contraceptive methods available today may be divided into those used by the husband and those used by the wife.

MALE METHODS

The male methods of contraception depend upon the prevention of the entrance of the man's seminal fluid into the genital tract of the woman. For this purpose the husband can resort either to coitus interruptus, generally known as withdrawal or "taking care," or he can use a rubber sheath called a condom.

Coitus Interruptus refers to the withdrawal of the male organ just prior to the ejaculation, so that the seminal fluid is deposited outside of the genital canal. This practice is referred to in the Bible in connection with the story of Onan, whose duty it was to marry the widow of his older brother, who had died childless, and to beget offsprings with her so as "to raise up seed" to his brother. Onan, however, did not want to raise children in his brother's name and so, the story continues, it "came to pass whenever he went in unto his brother's wife that he used to spill it on the ground." In

other words, he resorted to withdrawal.

From the medical point of view this method is neither reliable nor desirable. It frequently fails to prevent conception as a result of inadequate control or of carelessness on the part of the husband, or because the precoital secretion sometimes contains spermatozoa; and the constant anxiety lest the withdrawal be delayed too long interferes with the spontaniety of the sex relation. Continuous resort to this method may lead to emotional and possibly also to organic disturbances in both partners.

The Condom is the other method that the man can employ for contraceptive purposes. It is designed to be applied to the male organ just before the sex relation and to prevent any of the seminal fluid from being deposited in the female genital tract. Devised some 400 years ago by an Italian physician to be used as a preventive against infection, it later began to be employed extensively as a method for the prevention of conception. The advantages of the condom are that it is harmless, reliable, and easily procurable. Its dependability is lessened to some degree by the possibility of breakage during use, as well as by the occasional slipping off after use and the spilling of the contents into the vagina. These mishaps can be obviated by testing for defects before use, by adequate lubrication, and by holding onto the sheath before removal of the organ. The condom can also be inspected after use, and if a tear is discovered a vaginal douche can be taken for additional protection.

Breakage of the condom has, furthermore, become less frequent in recent years since the Federal Food and Drug Administration has classified condoms as "drugs" and placed them under its control. The Administration has been confiscating and destroying sheaths sent in interstate commerce found to be defective or not up to the desirable standards. This has led to considerable improvement in the product, as well as to testing of the sheaths by the manufacturers prior to distribution.

The chief drawback to the use of the condom is the likelihood of its interference with the normal sexual response. It dulls sensation and if applied, as it often is, at the height of sexual excitation it interrupts the spontaneity of the sexual act. For these reasons many men as well as women object to its use. Furthermore, when the husband's potency is inadequate, the use of the sheath adds to the difficulty.

Aside from the fact that neither coitus interruptus nor the condom is entirely satisfactory, there is an additional objection to male methods; they make the woman dependent upon the man for contraceptive protection. Should he be indifferent, or careless, or in an irresponsible condition, he may subject her to the hazard of an unwanted conception. Contraceptive methods which can be used by the woman are therefore preferred.

FEMALE METHODS

If the husband does not use any protection and deposits the seminal fluid in the vagina conception may still be avoided if measures are used to prevent the entry of spermatozoa into the uterus. The methods available for this purpose may be divided into three groups: chemical, mechanical, and biological.

Chemical Methods. A number of chemical methods have been developed for contraceptive use—douches, suppositories, jellies, creams, foam tablets, and powders. All depend in part on their chemical properties, to paralyze or destroy the spermatozoa, and in part on their mechanical action, to wash out the seminal fluid or to provide a barrier to the entrance of the sperm cells into the uterus.

Douches. The vaginal douche, taken after intercourse, is perhaps the most popular female method for the prevention of conception. This method was first described and advocated by an American physician, Dr. Charles Knowlton, in a book on conception control published more than a century ago under the quaint title of *The Fruits of Philosophy.* "My method," wrote Dr. Knowlton, "operates in a two-fold manner, either of which may perhaps be effectual. It consists in syringing the vagina soon after the male emission into it, with some liquid, which will not merely dislodge nearly all the semen . . . but which will destroy the fecundating property of any portion of semen that will remain."

This method, therefore, depends for its effectiveness upon the mechanical removal of the seminal fluid and upon the destruction of the remaining sperm cells by the chemical ingredients in the solution. A variety of chemicals have been suggested for this purpose, and many manufacturing concerns have widely exploited their particular products for use in so-called "feminine hygiene."

While the vaginal douche may be useful for medical purposes when indicated, it is neither a reliable nor a satisfactory contraceptive method. It often fails no matter what type of solution is used. This is probably due to the fact that the spermatozoa may enter into the uterus directly after the ejaculation and thus pass beyond the reach of the douche. The need, furthermore, for arising immediately after intercourse is psychologically disturbing to

SHE'LL LOVE YOU FOR 'EM

Here is the nite time garment inspired by the fashions of the palaces of the near East, where often hundreds of women compete to attract one man.

YOU'LL LOVE HER IN 'EM

Just notice how the soft lace of the top caresses her bare shoulders, softly encloses to conceal yet reveal. Then watch how the harem pants fall in sheer curves and folds from the hips to the ankles, teasingly caressing the thighs with each little movement, ever revealing startling new aspects of charms. Made of nylon in sheer bewitching black or daring, fiery, filmy red. Only $6.95. Shipped in plain wrapper. State bust and waist size. Send no money. Order C.O.D. and pay postman on delivery plus postage. Save by sending payment. We pay postage.

Smoothee Co., Dept. PH-62, Lynbrook, N.Y.

The French have a word for it. In French it's FOLLIES. And in English it's MARRIAGE MISCHIEF — a rave hit with either sex, single or married.

Presented here are keyhole showings of marriage, in various stages of doing, undoing, and doing in. Lively numbers to entertain, a Physiology of Folly to wisen you up, and adult cartoons.

It takes all kinds of mix-match to make MARRIAGE MISCHIEF. So unwind and set your sights for a reeling, revealing experience. See the kiss-happy and the slap-happy, the fast and the loose, the antics of the frantic. A "wicked" wedding or anniversary gift. Order on the *spree of the moment*, keep it for the *time of your life!*

FEATURES

- Mother Never Told You
- What Men Want in Their Wives
- The Art of Being a Husband
- The Bridal Bed
- Hazards of the First Night
- Rough Beginnings of the Honeymoon
- How To Tame a Shrew
- The Wife of Bath's Fifth Husband

Plus other insights and hindsights

ORDER ON APPROVAL

Be your own judge in camera. Order MARRIAGE MISCHIEF in plain wrapper for 10 days FREE examination. If not thoroughly satisfied, return for prompt refund of purchase price.

only $1

MAIL COUPON TODAY

PLAZA BOOK CO. DEPT. A-7710
109 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.

Send MARRIAGE MISCHIEF in plain wrapper. If not satisfied, I may return it in 10 days for refund.

☐ I enclose $1.00—send postpaid.
☐ Send C.O.D. I'll pay postman $1.00 plus postage.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....
Canada and Foreign—$1.25 with order

many women, for the sexual relation should be followed by a period of relaxation and rest. The chief value of the douche, then, is for use either as an auxiliary to other contraceptive methods or as an emergency method when indicated.

Chemical methods, to be effective, should be applied prior to, rather than after, the sex act. A variety of products have been made available for this purpose. Those most frequently used are suppositories, jellies, and creams.

Suppositories have been popular largely because they are simple to use, are easily procurable, and do not require a medical prescription. Usually suppositories consist of a small solid cone or capsule containing some sperm-destroying chemical ingredient in a base of cocoa butter, gelatine, or other readily soluble substance. They are designed to be inserted into the vaginal canal a few minutes before intercourse and are supposed to melt at slightly below body temperature. When melted, the gelatinous or greasy base lodges near the opening into the uterus, acting as a physical barrier to the entrance of spermatozoa, while the chemical ingredients either paralyze or destroy the sperm cells. Thus they act on both mechanical and chemical principles.

None of the suppositories available at present, however, has proven to be sufficiently reliable. Sometimes they fail to melt rapidly enough, or they may be so placed that the entrance to the uterus remains exposed. A reliable, non-greasy suppository would provide a practical and simple method against conception. Future research may help to develop a contraceptive of this kind.

Jellies and Creams. A more adequate chemical contraceptive is provided by the jelly or cream, which consists of a semi-fluid, gelatinous, creamy or soapy base into which certain sperm-destroying chemicals are incorporated. Jellies and creams are introduced into the vagina by means of a special applicator and, like the suppository, their effect depends both on their mechanical and chemical properties—they block the opening into the uterus and at the same time immobolize the sperm cells. As the jellies and creams are already in a semi-liquid state, they do not have to melt in the vagina like the suppository and are therefore more apt to spread easily into the vaginal folds and cover the entrance into the womb.

The use of a jelly or cream alone as a contraceptive measure has several advantages. Its application is simple, it is readily available and its use does not require a preliminary individual examination. The disadvantages are the aesthetic drawbacks of overlubrication and leakage, and the fact that no jelly or cream available today is completely reliable. This may be due largely to the failure of the jelly to form an effective mechanical barrier, and in part also to its failure to immobolize all the spermatozoa in time.

Foam Tablets. Small vaginal tablets are also employed for contraceptive purposes. The tablet is inserted into the vagina shortly before intercourse and is supposed to dissolve in the presence of the normal vaginal moisture. The interaction of the chemical ingredients of the tablet produces a fairly copious foam, and the effectiveness of the tablet is supposed to depend partly on the physical action of the foam which enmeshes the spermatozoa and partly on the spermicidal properties of the ingredients. Tablets have the advantage of simplicity of use, but their reliability has not yet been sufficiently established.

There is, then, no chemical contraceptive available at present which meets the requirements of sufficient reliability and acceptability. Perhaps with further research new formulas may be developed which will make chemical contraceptives more certain and more acceptable.

Mechanical Methods. Mechanical methods generally consist of devices which are introduced into the vagina, such as diaphragms and caps, and which are designed to cover the entrance into the uterus. To a greater degree than any of the other methods mentioned they meet the requirements of harmlessness, reliability, and acceptability. They have no injurious effect, they provide more certain protection, and they interfere little with sensation or with the spontaneity of the sex relations.

Diaphragms, also called pessaries, are designed to lie diagonally across the vaginal canal. They are made of soft rubber with a flexible metal spring around the circumference and come in a variety of sizes and shapes. *Caps* are generally cup-shaped and are intended to be placed directly over the cervix, or neck of the uterus. They are made either of soft rubber or of firm materials such as metal or plastic.

The required size and type of diaphragm or cap can be determined only after an individual examination by a physician trained in this field of medical practice. As a rule they are used in conjunction with a contraceptive jelly which serves both as a lubricant and as an additional safeguard. The diaphragm may be inserted either before retiring or before the sexual relation and removed the following morning or immediately after use if preferred. Usually it is advisable to douche before and after the removal of the diaphragm, but if it has remained in place for eight hours after use a douche is not essential. The firm cervical caps

are sometimes left in place for many days at a time and thus provide more prolonged protection.

The objections to the use of the diaphragm or cap are the need for individualization and the need for preparation before each sex relation. Some women are reluctant to take the trouble to insert the diaphragm or to use any method which requires vaginal manipulation. Greater skill in prescription, more careful instructions, and simplification in technique have, however, made the method increasingly more acceptable.

In addition to the methods mentioned there are mechanical devices which are introduced by the physician into the uterus and allowed to remain there for several months at a time. These are called intra-uterine methods and are known as "stems," "buttons," and "rings." They are made either of metal, plastic, hard rubber, or soft rubber. Their chief advantage is the fact that they provide prolonged protection without the need of preparation for each sex relation. Their use, however, is not recommended because of the possibility of harmful effects. A number of serious complications have been reported following the insertion of these devices. They open an avenue by which infection may ascend from the vagina into the uterus and tubes.

Contraception and Sterility. The statement is sometimes made that the use of contraceptive precautions may eventually lead to sterility. This statement has no basis in actual experience. Planned Parenthood Centers provide the records of tens of thousands of women who have employed contraceptive measures for varying lengths of time, sometimes for many years, and who readily conceived when they discontinued preventive precautions and planned a pregnancy. There is no reason to suppose that the use of medically approved contraceptive measures will lead to a diminution in reproductive capacity.

However, since it is easier for a woman to conceive at younger ages, childbearing should not be postponed too long. Youth is the best ally of fertility.

Biological Methods. Future progress in contraception seems to lie in the field of biological methods. Some of these hold forth the promise of providing long-term protection combined with simplicity of use.

The "Safe Period." The simplest biological method is reliance on the so-called "safe period." While the man is always fecund and capable of impregnating the woman, the latter is fertile only during certain days of her menstrual month, at the time of ovulation; that is, at the time when the egg is released from the ovary. During other days she is presumably infertile. Conception can therefore be prevented by avoiding intercourse during the few fertile days.

According to present-day medical opinion, the human female produces only one egg cell during a menstrual cycle, usually about two weeks before the onset of the next menses. The egg cell retains its vitality for probably not more than twenty-four hours. As yet, however, we do not possess any sufficiently accurate method to establish with certainty the day of ovulation for the individual woman. For the present we depend upon studying the record of a woman's menstrual cycles over a period of about a year, as well as on a record of her daily temperature, taken immediately on awakening, over several months. The menstrual chart and temperature chart make it possible to estimate with a fair degree of accuracy the fertile and infertile days in women whose menstrual cycles are fairly regular.

A woman with a regular twenty-eight-day cycle ovulates presumably around the fourteenth day, counting from the first day of menstruation. Allowing two or three days for the life of the spermatozoa and two or three days for the life of the egg and possible variations, it is farily safe to assume that the fertile period extends from the eleventh to the nineteenth day. Before the eleventh day and from the eighteenth or nineteenth day onward she will no longer be capable of conception because there will be no egg present to be fertilized. If the cycles are irregular, then the sterile and fertile days will vary accordingly. In general, the last ten days of the month, the ten days prior to the onset of the next menstrual period, can be considered to be fairly safe from the likelihood of conception. It is assumed that the first nine days of the cycle are also sterile, but this is much less certain because we do not know with certainty how long the sperm cells of the male can remain alive within the genital tract of the woman.

The objections to the reliance on the safe period are, first, the fact that it limits sexual relations to only a part of the month; second, that unexpected physical and emotional changes may suddenly disturb the regularity of the cycle and thus invalidate the previous calculations.

Hormones. Considerable research is now under way to develop biological methods for the control of conception, which would prevent either egg or sperm formation, the union of sperm and egg, or the implantation of the fertilized egg in the uterus. Recent experiments have shown that such effects can be achieved by the use of hormones or other chemical substances. Thus far, however, practically all the

Even 10-Year Old Cars Run LIKE-NEW

MOTOR OVERHAUL

Limited LOW PRICE Offer!

GUARANTEED to deliver up to

54.1% More Gas Mileage!

58.2% More Power!

24% Savings on Oil!

192% Longer Engine Life!

HOW IT WORKS

Like-New "Motor Overhaul" goes to work instantly—while you drive—to recondition your motor, to give it tremendous new power and longer life! Simply add it to your regular oil; "Motor Overhaul" surface-lubricates every moving part of your engine; seals cracks, pit marks, holes; automatically tightens loose parts. A "tight" engine gives fast pick-up—smooth acceleration—like new performance regardless of the age or mileage of your car!

For Every Make Car, Truck, Tractor

Even 10-year old engines with hundreds of thousands of miles on them don't need expensive parts replacements when surfaces are made glass smooth by "Motor Overhaul". It's almost like owning a brand new car!

Millions of Satisfied Users!

G.E.J., Michigan City, Ind.—"Instead of a hundred dollar valve and ring job, I added "Motor Overhaul". My car runs like new."

C.L.D., Gresham, Ill.—"I thought my car was all worn out after 60,000 miles. It's running better than ever with "Motor Overhaul"—at 100,000 miles."

B.F., Chicago, Ill.—"I never saw anything work so fast! "Motor Overhaul" improved my gas mileage and pickup immediately".

E.S., Highland Park, Ill.—"My car's eight years old. But so far I haven't had one major repair bill—thanks to "Motor Overhaul".

Over 10 million cans of "Motor Overhaul" have been sold to enthusiastic users all over America! Now, to make new friends, you can try it at this new low price! Offer limited order today!

$2.98

GUARANTEE

Try "Motor Overhaul" in your car, truck, tractor or other gasoline engine. If you aren't astonished at your engine's new pep and performance—if you can't honestly say that "Motor Overhaul" makes your car RUN LIKE NEW—then return the can within 10 days for complete refund—no questions asked! You don't risk one cent!

ACT NOW! FREE TRIAL OFFER!

"Motor Overhaul"—Dept. RP-8
31 West 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.

☐ Please rush "Motor Overhaul." I agree to pay postman $2.98 plus C.O.D., postage. Same money-back guarantee.

☐ Enclosed find $2.98. Please rush "Motor Overhaul" prepaid, with the understanding that I must be delighted or I can return within 10 days for complete refund.

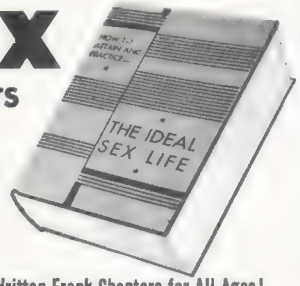
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

MARRIED HAPPINESS CAN LAST FOREVER WITH THESE

SEX FACTS *for adults only*



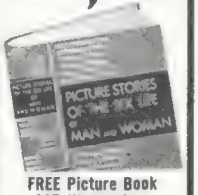
70 Simply Written Frank Chapters for All Ages!

Readers of this all-complete book (one of the largest on married sex practice) have learned so much more than they thought possible! Practically every type of married sex problem and every age is individually treated. Shows how to carry out the detailed instructions. Experience the supreme satisfaction of a longer, happier married sex life and abolish the dangers of wrong sex notions. 150,000 illuminating words help establish the necessary desired cooperation between husband and wife. One of the most up-to-date books, the latest improvements, methods, etc., that should be known. This treasure is yours now for only $2.98 (originally $6.00).

Partial Contents of "Ideal Sex Life"

- Modern methods of sex hygiene — for male and female sex organs.
- Latest sex discoveries for improving sexual practice.
- Role of husband and wife in the sex act.
- Reactions of man and woman compared.
- The perfect sex act.
- Step by step plan for wedding night and honeymoon.
- Avoiding harmful mistakes of newlyweds and older married couples.
- "Rejuvenation treatments" for increasing sex potency of man and woman.
- What causes the sexual urge.
- Sex attraction and art of courtship for woman, man.
- Modern art of mutual sex satisfaction.
- Natural birth control.
- Foreign sex practices.
- Attaining Pregnancy.
- Ideal sex techniques and methods for satisfactory sex act.
- Overcoming frigidity in women.
- Preventing dangers of children's sex life.
- Art of love for different ages and types of men and women.
- Advice for aged married people.
- Attaining the greatest satisfaction in sex life.
- 4 kinds of sexual satisfaction.
- Avoiding too much or too little sex life.
- Overcome physical hindrances for ideal sex practice.
- Avoiding dangerous sex relations.
- Degeneracy facts of sex.
- The male and female sex organs.
- Strengthening man's sex virility and sex control towards ideal mutual climax.
- Importance of caresses, embraces for ideal sex life.
- Sources of Disease.
- Sex act regarding change of life, pregnancy.
- The problem of self-satisfaction.
- Sexual Case Histories.
- How to treat abnormal cases.
- Art of choosing a mate for ideal married sex life.
- Plus many more enlightening chapters—every one in simple frank words!

YOURS *free*



FREE Picture Book 317 Illustrations

With order of "The Ideal Sex Life" we give you FREE "Picture Stories of the Sex Life of Man and Woman." 317 illustrations with detailed explanations of the sexual side of the human body.

- Natural birth control charts.
- Facts to know on bridal night
- Sex organs illustrated and explained.
- Women's change of life, menstruation.
- Calendar showing days of Fertility—Sterility.
- How sex system of man and woman works.
- The structure of female breasts.
- Pictures how pregnancy takes place.
- How sex vitality is produced in man, woman.
- Unusual cases, and hundreds more...

Read Both Books Without Buying
VALA PUBLISHING CO., Dept. S-144
220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Mail me "THE IDEAL SEX LIFE" in plain wrapper marked "personal," with FREE GIFT ($7.00 VALUE COMPLETE). I will pay postman $2.98 plus postage on delivery. If not satisfied within 5 days, I can return books and money will be refunded. I am over 21.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

( ) Check here if you desire to save delivery costs by enclosing only $2.98 with coupon under same money back guarantee. **Canada, No C.O.D. Send $3.50**

research in this field has been carried out on animals and the value of biological contraceptives for human use still remains to be determined. The reproductive mechanism is a delicate apparatus, and great care must naturally be exercised not to disturb any of the normal physiological processes. Nevertheless, it is not at all unlikely that it may become possible to render a man or a woman infertile for a very definite length of time by an occasional hypodermic injection or even by the oral administration of a few tablets.

Sterilization. In conditions in which a pregnancy should never occur, permanent control of conception may be advised by the physician. When childbearing or childbirth, for example, may jeopardize the life of the mother because of serious involvement of vital organs, when delivery by Caesarean section occurs for the second or third time, or when serious incurable mental defects or other hereditary conditions are present, sterilization may be the method of choice.

Sterilization operations may be performed on the husband or the wife. Sterilization of the male is a comparatively simple procedure. A small incision is made in the skin of the scrotum above the testicle, and the duct, called the vas deferens, is tied off and cut. The incision is then closed with a single suture, and the same procedure is repeated on the other side. Complete recovery generally takes place within a few days.

In the woman, an abdominal incision is required. The Fallopian tubes which lead from the ovary to the uterus are lifted and tied on both sides. This implies hospitalization for a few days. Simplified surgical techniques are at present under investigation. Sterilization can also be accomplished by means of X-rays to the sex glands, but in women this produces artificial menopause and is indicated only in selected cases.

Sterilization does not involve the removal of any sex gland, nor does it affect sex desire or satisfaction. It is, however, a permanent and irreversible procedure. Fertility can rarely be restored to a man or woman who has been surgically sterilized.

In recent years considerable progress has been made in the investigation of contraceptive techniques and materials. The Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry and the Council on Physical Therapy of the American Medical Association have formulated minimum standards for contraceptive materials and now investigate products recommended for contraceptive purposes. The published reports of the Council investigations serve to provide the physician with a suitable guide in the prescription and choice of contraceptive products. Indirectly they also stimulate more intensive research in the entire field of human fertility and its control.

THE END

"I Nailed the Nazis From a Galloping Goose!"

(continued from page 39)

can get help. Do you think you can do it?"

"Aye, aye, sir," I answered, a cold finger of fear moving up my spine as I realized the full significance of his words for the first time. The deck guns. If the sub's crew reached them we were finished on the spot. A blimp is o.k. on attacking, but defensively helpless. My Browning automatic rifle was our only defensive weapon. Above our little, glass-enclosed cabin, which would simply disintegrate if hit by one shell from either of those 4.1-inch deck guns, hung a big fat bag full of 416,000 cubic feet of noninflammable helium which could take exactly fourteen bullet-holes and still somehow get us back to Lakehurst. But one more—the fifteenth—and we'd drop into the ocean like a deflated paper bag . . .

Now we came sweeping over the sub again, the rudder and elevator cables whining in the wind, the motors roaring and shaking. I saw another pattern of charges—our last—go dropping down on the long silver and black fish which was still half-submerged, its decks awash with foam. At the same instant I saw tiny figures leaping from the conning tower and splashing toward the forward gun. We were shaking too much for me to get off a shot, but the skipper knew his stuff. As the charges splashed into the water, straddling the sub in a beautifully accurate pattern, he banked us into the wind, idled the motors until they were hardly turning over and said into the intercom, "She's all yours, boy."

Bracing myself against the side of the bay, I leaned forward, sighting along the BAR's V-grooves at the submarine below. Suddenly she seemed very small and distant—although no more than a few hundred feet below us. There was another tremendous roar as the charges went off. The ocean rose on all sides of the sub like a huge white pillar, screening it momentarily from view.

As the ocean settled, I saw that most of the little figures had disappeared although one or two lay sprawled on

the deck and they also slid off into the churning whiteness as the sub rocked from side to side. But still she didn't sink. Her conning tower was badly smashed, her periscope impossibly twisted and I could see oil spreading across the water from her like green blood, but both deck guns looked damned workable from where I stood. To the sub's crew, too, I guess. I saw more figures climbing from the conning tower and rushing toward both guns.

I zeroed in on the group heading for the forward one and pulled the trigger. The BAR leaped in my arms like a thing alive. Every fifth bullet was a tracer and I saw them lacing into the struggling figures. They dropped to the deck. One of them twisted backwards into the sea. Another one tried to get up and I pressed the trigger again. Tak-tak-tak went the BAR and he fell back.

Now I swung toward the figures who'd headed for the rear gun, half expecting to hear a shell come hurtling at us, but they were milling around it in confusion. It must have been knocked out of commission. One figure was kneeling in front of it, cranking wildly. Taking careful aim, I pulled the trigger. The figure spun aside and rolled off the deck into the sea. The others ran for the conning tower. I swung the BAR toward them and was just about to squeeze the trigger when suddenly I heard a distant rattle—like a typewriter—and slugs came smashing into the glass bay on all sides of me. I twisted back, breathing hard. I hadn't expected that. Looking down, I saw a figure balancing what looked like a heavy machine gun on the edge of the conning tower. He was adjusting it now, probably aiming at the gas bag. He knew it wouldn't take much to bring us down. Flame stabbed from his weapon and I heard bullets whining past the glass bay.

"Nail that guy!" I heard the skipper shout. Bracing myself on the edge of the bay again, I sighted along the Vs and squeezed the trigger. The gun leaped in my arms as I pumped the shots off. The figure dropped out of sight—but the machine gun stayed. Jamming a new clip in, I sprayed it, knowing however that I couldn't do much damage from that distance.

Sparks, meanwhile, had been getting off frantic calls for help to all air and surface craft in the vicinity. "Don't worry, boy," came his voice over the intercom. "Just a few minutes and we can pull out. You're doing swell!"

Doing swell, I thought, as perspiration poured down my face—maybe, but one miss, one shot too slowly squeezed off or too high and a Navy blimp and its eight-man crew was finished. We were locked in a duel to the death, I thought—sub versus blimp. Neither one able to make a move. If we tried to run for it, it would be a cinch for them to blast us out of the sky. While they, on the other hand, were too badly crippled to dive for safety . . .

The figures who'd been at the rear gun had made it behind the conning tower. Now I saw one suddenly dash toward the forward gun. I whipped the BAR around and squeezed off a blast without even aiming. Too high. I saw the bullets churn up the water behind him. Now he was crouching behind the deck gun. One man had made it—supposing another did?

Cautiously I brought the sights back to a point about halfway between the conning tower and the deck gun. Anybody who was going to try and make it would have to run through a curtain of fire. Tightening my grip on the trigger, I waited. Suddenly slugs came crashing into the bay, showering me with glass. "Watch it!" a voice shouted over the intercom. Red hot pain slashed through my arm. The conning tower! I should have been watching it. One of the men had climbed up into it and was firing the machine gun. I squeezed the BAR's trigger and watched the tracers tear into it. The gun fell silent.

"Look out! The forward gun!" came the voice over the intercom. Faint from the burning pain in my arm, I swung the BAR around—just in time to see that two more of the sub's crew had made it and were hurriedly cranking the muzzle toward us. Blinking, I tried to clear the blur from my eyes and take aim. My arm felt numb and wet. I glanced down. Blood was pouring from a jagged wound just above the elbow. The sight made me angry. Sighting carefully, I squeezed the trigger. Tak-tak-tak spat out the BAR and tracers laced into the gun crew. Unprotected by a shield, they crumpled to the deck. Now, more of them came pouring from the conning tower. I swung the Browning back and peppered them with fire. Then there was no more ammo. I tried to reach for a new clip. The pain in my arm was too much. "Somebody give me a hand," I muttered into the intercom.

"It's o.k., boy! It's all over! Beautiful, Beautiful!" came a chorus of voices.

What were they talking about? I glanced out the bay. The sub's crew was still pouring out of the conning tower, but most of them were waving shirts and handkerchiefs — anything white. They were surrendering! Then I saw why. Two Navy Kingfishers were circling overhead and from the north I saw a destroyer approaching, black smoke pouring from her funnel. By God—we had actually captured a submarine!

5 DRESSES For $2.75

NOW READY! GORGEOUS, SMART, MODERN STYLE DRESSES FOR ALL OCCASIONS!

Now you can look smart and stylish with sensational low priced glamorous dresses that have been cleaned and pressed — in good condition for all occasions! A tremendous assortment of gorgeous one and two piece modern styles in all beautiful colors — in a variety of luxurious fabrics of rayons, cottons, gabardines, woolens, silks, etc. Expensive dresses—original value up to $40!

FREE with each dress order 100 assorted brand new buttons—worth a few dollars!

Send for FREE CLOTHING CATALOG for ENTIRE FAMILY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE COUPON!

GUILD MAIL ORDER HOUSE, Dept. 505
(One of the oldest and largest mail order houses of its kind)
103 E. Broadway, New York 2, N. Y.

Rush my 5 assorted dresses in size circled below with Free Button Cards. Enclosed find $1 deposit, balance C.O.D. plus postage. Money returned if not completely satisfied. Canadian and foreign orders accepted.

Circle Size:
Girl's Sizes 7, 8, 10, 12, 14 are 5 for $2.75
Junior Miss Sizes 9, 11, 13, 15 are 5 for $3.75
Sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 38, 40, 42, 44, 5 for $3.75
Sizes 14½, 16½, 18½, 20½, 22½, 24½, 5 for $3.75
Extra Large Sizes 46, 48, 50, 52 are 5 for $4.75

☐ Check here to save C.O.D. fee. Send full amount with 25¢ postage.
☐ Please send FREE CATALOG FOR FAMILY

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

IT'S CATCHING

Of all the ills that flesh is heir to, none is more devastating than LOVE FEVER. See this most revealing *Anatomy of Love* for the instruction of susceptible men and women. Learn from the experts, *all you would-be Casanovas, all you Loreleis*, the strange and unusual complications: Learn how to control or prolong the delirium, how to shake it off! Rally to these true words and likely fables *spoken out of heat;* also full-page pictures *in the mood*. Guaranteed to raise your temperature and keep it up!

FEATURES

- In Search of a Mistress
- The Willing Young Man and the Capricious Lady
- The ABC of Love
- The Don Juan Manner
- Lessons in Allurement
- Love Can Raise the Dead
- Kissing
- The 'Play Rough' Technique
- The Love Thief
- How To Make Her Say 'Yes'
- The Secret Language of Love
- Despair in Love
- How To Get Over an Affair
- Among the Free Lovers
- Invitation to a Lady's Rooms
- The Genius of Love
- The Time I've Lost in Wooing

And many more provoking topics

ORDER ON APPROVAL

Order LOVE FEVER in plain wrapper for 10 days' FREE examination. If not thoroughly satisfied, return for immediate refund of complete purchase price.

$1 only

MAIL COUPON TODAY

PLAZA BOOK CO., DEPT G-3010
109 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y

Send LOVE FEVER in plain wrapper. If not satisfied, I may return it in 10 days for refund.

☐ I enclose $1.00 send postpaid.

☐ Send C.O.D. I'll pay postman $1.00 plus postage.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Canada and Foreign - $1.25 with order

The skipper was delirious with joy. So was the rest of the crew—particularly my fellow cadet, Charley Rodgers. "Boy, you saved us all from a fate worse than death," he said, bandaging my arm wound. I was just about to go into the shucks, it was nothin' routine, but before I could, he went on, "Yes, sir, if we'd come back from one more practice run without sighting a sub I think I'd have transferred into the infantry. You sure saved my life."

"Thanks," I said dryly.

While we were still on our way back to Lakehurst, the Base Commander radioed us his congratulations. "As you men may know," he said, "certain military quarters consider the blimp a white elephant. But you men have amply shown what she is capable of. You are not only the first blimp to capture a sub, you're the first damn training blimp to even sight one. Congratulations."

The skipper came back to see how I felt. "Harbacher," he said, looking rather embarrassed, "I had you figured all wrong. That day with the bronze powder bomb kind of soured me. But today you proved yourself worthy of your own command. I'm going to see that you get it—as well as every decoration there is, including the Purple Heart."

"But, sir. It's only a glass cut."

"Never mind. You made me able to hold up my head again."

As we neared home, the skipper ordered. "Put the motors on full rich."

"Aye, aye, sir," came the answer from the engine room.

"And break out the colors."

Down on the field, the landing party moved forward to meet us, tossing their caps in the air. Even above the proud roar of the motors, I could hear the cheering—and that was the biggest thrill of all. It meant that the "Galloping Goose" had been judged and found not wanting by the toughest jury of them all.

THE END

The Rendezvous

(continued from page 45)

took a chair, and, sitting down, watched the hands of the clock.

Just then, the half hour struck, and her heart beat with pleasure when she heard the chimes. She had gained half an hour, then it would take her a quarter of an hour to reach the Rue de Miromesnil, and a few minutes more in strolling along—an hour! a whole hour saved from her rendezvous! She would not stay three-quarters of an hour and that business would be finished once more.

She disliked going there as a patient dislikes going to the dentist. She had an intolerable recollection of all their past meetings, one a week on an average, for the last two years; and the thought that another was to take place immediately made her shiver with misery from head to foot. Not that it was exactly painful, like a visit to the dentist, but it was wearisome, so wearisome, so complicated, so long, so unpleasant, that anything, even a visit to the dentist, would have seemed preferable to her.

She went on, however, but very slowly, stopping, sitting down, going hither and thither, but she went. Oh! how she would have liked to miss this meeting, but she had left the unhappy Viscount in the lurch, twice running, during the last month, and she did not dare to do it again so soon. Why did she go to see him? Oh! why? Because she had acquired the habit of doing it, and had no reason to give poor Martelet when he wanted to know *the why!* Why had she begun it? Why? She did not know herself, any longer. Had she been in love with him? Very possibly! Not very much, but a little, a long time ago! He was very nice, much sought after, perfectly dressed, most courteous, and after the first glance, he was a perfect lover for a fashionable woman.

He had courted her for three months—the normal period, an honorable strife and sufficient resistance—and then she had consented. What emotion. what nervousness, what terrible, delightful fear, attended that first meeing in his small, ground-floor bachelor rooms, in the Rue de Miromesnil. Her heart? What did her little heart of a woman who had been seduced, vanquished, conquered, feel when she for the first time entered the door of the house which was her nightmare? She really did not know! She had quite forgotten. One remembers a fact, a date, a thing, but one hardly remembers, after the lapse of two years, what an emotion, which soon vanished because it was very slight, was like. But she had certainly not forgotten the others, that rosary of meetings, that road to the cross of love and its stations, which were so monotonous, so fatiguing, so similar to each other, that she felt nauseated.

The very cabs were not like the other cabs which you use for ordinary purposes! Certainly, the cabmen guessed. She felt sure of it, by the very way they looked at her, and the eyes of these Paris cabmen are terrible! When you realize that these jehus constantly

identify in the Courts of Justice, after a lapse of several years, the faces of criminals whom they have only driven once, in the middle of the night, from some street or other to a railway station, and that they carry daily almost as many passengers as there are hours in the day, and that their memory is good enough for them to declare: "That is the man whom I took up in the Rue des Martyrs, and put down at the Lyons Railways Station, at 12 o'clock at night, on July 10, last year!" Is it not terrible to risk what a young woman risks when she is going to meet her lover, and has to trust her reputation to the first cabman she meets? In two years she had employed at least one hundred or more of them in that drive to the Rue de Miromesnil, reckoning only one a week. They were so many witnesses, who might appear against her at a critical moment.

As soon as she was in the cab, she took another veil, as thick and dark as a domino mask, out of her pocket, and put it on. That hid her face, but what about the rest, her dress, her bonnet, and her parasol? They might be remarked—they might, in fact, have been seen already. Oh! What misery she endured in this Rue de Miromesnil! She thought she recognized the foot-passengers, the servants, everybody, and almost before the cab had stopped, she jumped out and ran past the porter who was standing outside his lodge. He must know everything, everything! —her address, her name, her husband's profession,—everything, for those porters are the most cunning of policemen! For two years she had intended to bribe him, to give him (to throw at him one day as she passed him) a hundred franc banknote, but she had never dared to do it. She was frightened. What of? She did not know! Of his calling her back, if he did not understand? Of a scandal? Of a crowd on the stairs? Of being arrested, perhaps? To reach the Viscount's door, she had only to ascend a flight of stairs, but it seemed to her as high as the tower of Saint Jacques's Church.

As soon as she had reached the vestibule, she felt as if she were caught in a trap. The slightest noise before or behind her nearly made her faint. It was impossible for her to go back, because of that porter who barred her retreat; and if anyone came down at that moment she would not dare to ring at Martelet's door, but would pass it as if she had been going elsewhere! She would have gone up, and up, and up! She would have mounted forty flights of stairs! Then, when everything seemed quiet again down below, she would run down feeling terribly frightened, lest she should not recognize the apartment.

He would be there in a velvet coat lined with silk, very stylish, but rather ridiculous, and for two years he had never altered his manner of receiving her, not in a single movement! As soon as he had shut the door he used to say: "Let me kiss your hands, my dear, dear love!" Then he would follow her into the room, with closed shutters and lighted candles; out of refinement, no doubt, he would kneel down before her and look at her from head to foot with an air of adoration. On the first occasion that had been very nice and very successful; but now it seemed to her as if she saw Monsier Delaunay acting the last scene of a successful piece for the hundred and twentieth time. He might really change his manner of acting. But no, he never altered his manner of acting, poor fellow. What a good fellow he was, but so commonplace!

And how difficult it was to undress and dress without a lady's maid! Perhaps that was the moment when she began to take a dislike to him. When he said: "Do you want me to help you?" she could have killed him. Certainly there were not many men as awkward as he was, or as uninteresting. Certainly little Baron de Isombal would never have asked her in such a manner: "Do you want me to help you?" He would have helped her, he was so witty, so funny, so active. But there! He was a diplomatist, he had been about in the world, and had roamed everywhere, and, no doubt, had dressed and undressed women arrayed in every possible fashion!

The church clock struck the three-quarters. She looked at the dial, and said: "Oh, how anxious he will be!" and then she quickly left the square. But she had not taken a dozen steps outside, when she found herself face to face with a gentleman who bowed profoundly to her.

"Why! Is that you, Baron?" she said, in surprise. She had just been thinking of him.

"Yes, madame." And then, after asking how she was, he continued: "Do you know that you are the only one—you will allow me to say of my lady friends, I hope—who has not yet seen my Japanese collection?"

"But, my dear Baron, a lady cannot go to a bachelor's room like this."

"What do you mean? That is a great mistake, when it is a question of seeing a rare collection!"

"At any rate, she cannot go alone."

"And why not? I have received a number of ladies alone, only for the sake of seing my collection! They come every day. Shall I tell you their names? No—I will not do that, one must be discreet, even when one is not guilty. As a matter of fact, there is nothing improper in going to the house of a

Smash Thru Space Barriers with Giant New 1959 Powerhouse German Telescope—225 Times Bigger Area!

★ See U.S. Baby Moons! ★ See Mars! ★ See Zooming Jets! ★ See 1,000 Wonders

Track down satellites right from your window or porch with the huge new 1959 Powerhouse German Telescope—best yet: 225 times bigger area; 3 synchronized lenses (most low-cost telescopes only have 2 lenses). All lenses ground and polished. Not glued but ANCHORED in sturdy STEEL rings. Draw tubes are heavy-duty METAL. Crowning achievement of 102-year-old Rathlar optical plant in Western Germany. Interior objective lens coating with genuine magnesium fluoride. Coated eyepiece lens. Sun-proof, dust-proof, rain-proof. Sights moon craters 1,000 ft. deep! Sights satellites 100 miles up! Sights flying saucers if there are any! Yours for the most powerful, clear-up view you never dreamed possible. Most publicized telescope in America. Featured in Sports Afield, True, Argosy, Popular Science, etc.

SAVE $5.00 & get FREE Binoculars too! If produced here we would have to charge at least $10.00 for this huge telescope. But our big volume (two import by BOAT-LOADS) plus magic of American dollar abroad, plus direct sales (no needless distribution costs or middlemen's profits ever tacked on), result in lowest prices! You pay only $4.99 complete, and you enjoy 10-day FREE examination first! Your money refunded if not satisfied. But you keep the $4.99 Powerhouse German Telescope PLUS the Binoculars FREE! Gift coupon now entitles you to Binoculars direct to you from importer. Prompt delivery anywhere in the U.S.A. & Canada.

4.99

FREE OUR REG. $4.99 POWERHOUSE "77" BINOCULARS

Fascinating booklet, "Astronomy for Millions," included too!

MAIL FREE-GIFT COUPON!

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. S.K.-9
41 Union Sq. New York 3, N.Y.

Rush new Powerhouse German Telescope. Also include Binoculars FREE. I may return telescope for refund if not delighted in any way. I enclose $4.99 cheque or money order enclosed in full payment. Send prepaid.
☐ Send COD plus postal fees.

PRINT
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
TOWN OR CITY .....
& ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Check here for all-aluminum Portable Telescope Tripod (as pictured) if you want sturdiest tripod made. Only $11.95 money-back guarantee. Send $4.99 for Hi-power, 40 mile range, full-size Telescope. Tripod extra if you order it now. Add 50¢ postage for each instrument ordered.

ATTENTION! This amazing offer available only by mail, only from famous Thoresen's, 41 Union Sq., New York 3, N.Y.

Sensational Device Tests Eyes

SAVES up to $15.00 on Glasses!

Bring BIG news to the millions of Spectacle Wearers and Prospects. Means Freedom from Outrageous Prices. Sold on Money-back Guarantee.

MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK—FREE SAMPLE KIT!

Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this Self Testing system. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare or full time. No experience needed. Write for FREE complete sample kit.

C. G. OPTICAL CO. Dept. AA-114
20 E. Delaware Place Chicago 11, Illinois

BULL STRENGTH

Have you ever heard the story that if you lift a bull calf every day from the day he is born, you can lift him when he is full grown? I have the same principle you can use right in your own home.

Send $1.00 for detailed plans. You can build it yourself. You will learn to handle great weight with ease.

BOX 694, HERMISTON, OREGON

STOP TOBACCO

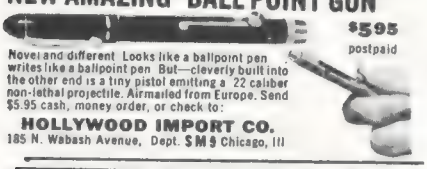
Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have with **Tobacco Redeemer.** Write **Today** for free booklet telling of injurious effect of tobacco and of a treatment which has relieved over 300,000 people.

In Business Since 1909

FREE BOOK

THE NEWELL COMPANY
Dept. 351 Chesterfield, Mo.

NEW AMAZING "BALL POINT GUN"



$5.95 postpaid

Novel and different. Looks like a ballpoint pen writes like a ballpoint pen. But—cleverly built into the other end is a tiny pistol emitting a .22 caliber non-lethal projectile. Airmailed from Europe. Send $5.95 cash, money order, or check to:

HOLLYWOOD IMPORT CO.
185 N. Wabash Avenue, Dept. SM9 Chicago, Ill

CURIOUS — UNUSUAL

NEW BOOKS FOR MATURE ADULTS ONLY!

Fiction & Non-Fiction. Send your Name and Address, Plainly Printed on Postcard NOW!!

J. H. VALLON - SUITE 435 - Dept. SK-9
22 EAST 17th STREET, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

GIVE TO MS HOPE CHEST
Research • Clinics • Patient Aid
NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY
257 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

BEFORE

ARE YOU BALD? or LOSING HAIR

AFTER

Today you have new hope for hair regrowth . . . it's been proved that even though you are bald, hair roots may still be alive to produce new hairs. Thousands *have accomplished this* AT HOME with the amazing Brandenfels System. *(Now in 13th year).* See "before" and "after" pictures at left. Go ahead . . . write now for full FREE information.

Carl Brandenfels
BOX 7521 ST. HELENS, OREGON, U.S.A.

well-known serious-minded man who holds a certain position, unless one goes for an improper reason!"

"Well, what you have said is certainly correct, at bottom."

"So you will come and see my collection?"

"When?"

"Well, now, immediately."

"Impossible, I am in a hurry."

"Nonsense, you have been sitting in the square for this last half hour."

"You were watching me?"

"I was looking at you."

"But I am sadly in a hurry."

"I am sure you are not. Confess that you are in no particular hurry."

Madame Haggan began to laugh, and said: "Well, no—not very."

A cab passed close by them, and the little Baron called out: "Cabman!" The vehicle stopped, and opening the door, he said: "Get in, madame."

"But, Baron! No, it is impossible today; I really cannot."

"Madame, you are acting very imprudently. Get in! People are beginning to look at us, and you will collect a crowd; they will think I am trying to carry you off, and we shall both be arrested; please get in!"

She got in, frightened and bewildered, and he sat down by her side, saying to the cabman: "Rue de Provence."

But suddenly she exclaimed: "Good heavens! I have forgotten a very important telegram; please drive to the nearest telegraph office first of all."

The cabbed stopped a little farther on, in the Rue de Châteaudun, and she said to the Baron: "Would you kindly get me a fifty-centimes telegraph form? I promised my husband to invite Martelet to dinner to-morrow, and had quite forgotten it."

When the Baron returned and gave her the blue telegraph form, she wrote in pencil:

"My dear friend, I am not at all well. I am suffering terribly from neuralgia, which keeps me in bed. Impossible to go out. Come and dine tomorrow night, so that I may obtain my pardon.

JEANNE."

She wetted the gum, fastened it carefully, and addressed it to "Viscount de Martelet, 240 Rue de Miromesnil," then, giving it back to the Baron, she said: "Now, will you be kind enough to throw this in the telegram box?"

THE END

The Tale of a Cocktail

(continued from page 19)

cheerier and bluffer she gets, the better. Don't be afraid of rough humor with this gal. And be masterful—within legal limits, of course.

This is the gal for your "etchings" routine. She requires a salesman's approach. Don't be afraid to sell yourself—but keep it on a firm, hard-sell level. No room for subtleties here. As for music—solid, jazzy rhythm. But make sure that there's a recognizable melody and a full tempered beat. Don't go intellectual on her. It's a waste of time—and even worse, can repel her. The rye girl wants a man of action, not of intellect.

Make all the decisions yourself. Don't ask her. Give her her drink, rather than putting forth with the polite request, "Whattlyahave?" Ten to one she doesn't even know she's rye prone. Given the wrong drink, this gal is likely to turn economic—asking about presents; or even look you up in Dun and Bradstreet. She also has a tendency to turn garrulous, especially on gin, which only directs her attention to the subject of business. The daily grind is the last thing you're interested in, right now.

Bourbon is made to order for the earthy type. If she longs for nature in the raw, if she yearns for the wide open spaces, if she likes hunting, fishing, horses, farming, gardening, hiking, or anything else that would normally take her out beyond the sumptuous settings of civilization, by all means feed her bourbon.

There's something in the bourbon tang that turns her into a barnyard animal at study. Maybe it's the solid, sunkist reminiscence of golden corn. Or perhaps it's that bluegrass odor of a Kentucky horse farm. But whatever it is, it makes her feel at one with nature.

Of course the best bet would be to make her on a picnic. "For there on beds of violets blue—and sweet-blown roses washed with dew" as Milton puts it—or even on a firm cuddly haystack. No matter, it's the drink that does it.

If you are restricted to an apartment, make it earthy. Horsy prints, country scenes should cover your walls. Books on the table should gush of the backwoods. Don't be afraid to talk gardening, racing, or anything else, so long as nature is part of it. She'll fall over herself about that.

Folk music is the diet for your hi-fi. Cut flowers to give the poetry to the atmosphere. Then, when the air is loaded with scent, sound and fury, start talking sex brother, and you don't even

have to be cute. Keep the bourbon flowing, and nature girl will take you by the hand, rather than the other way around. Played right, it's almost impossible to miss.

Madison Avenue may turn green to hear it, but gin, and all it's mixtures are definitely designed for the intellectual lady. It seems to be a natural stimulant to those with over-active brain cells.

Ladies made to order for—and by—gin, are those with a natural bent for mental gymnastics. They like to read, they attend ballet, operas and one-act plays. They adore the most modern, impossible forms of atonal, neo-classic and advanced jazz. They dote on wild clothing and exotic atmosphere. In short, they're half way between nuttiness and genius.

They may not know it. A girl, for example, may work behind the counter at the local drugstore, or as the third assistant operator of IBM's newest office calculating machine. It doesn't matter. In her own way, she considers herself "intellectual." And, what's more, she is.

It's also true that women of this classification seem to have hollow legs when it comes to alcohol. They drink like fishes, and without showing any visible effect. Nevertheless, the effect is there. There's no such thing as an alcohol proof human being.

And gin is the only beverage that turns their fancies toward love. It gives them a sense of belonging. It gives them an air of partnership. And they naturally long to participate—with you—in other, fonder experiences. After all, for a girl of this type, experience is everything. They have to "live" in order to express themselves.

Your apartment should be carefully untidied. Your music, modern of course. Books should be everywhere, the latest obscure literary classics mixed pell-mell with volumes of poetry. Conversation pieces of bric-a-brac and painting should be on your walls.

And of course, most important of all, several full cocktail shakers of gin based drinks should be mixed ahead of time. Keep her glass full. Don't worry about how much she takes. This girl is constitutionally incapable of passing out on gin.

Don't place your suit on a romantic love. Participate with her, have a need for her, show her a stairway to the stars, to a revelation of new worlds or sensation. It isn't love she wants so much as a chance to "live."

The wine girl must never, ever be called a wino. For she, more than any other type of woman, is a lady of taste. From the sensitivity of her palate to the tenderness of her toes, she feels, she tastes her way through life. Be she a devotee of 59c Port to $15.00 Champagne, she lives with the stars.

Recognizing her is easy. Wine girl is a dreamer. She dotes on atmosphere, but it is not the trusting atmosphere of the Scotch lass, or even the intellectual gymnasium of Ginny. For her the suggestion of moonlight in the positioning of your lamps, the filtered starlight in the slatting of your venetian blinds. Her music is the romantic ballad, the waltz, the love songs of the ages. And the approach to her must be made in a burst of wild, abandoned passion. Her heart, like a gypsy's, can be touched by the lilting strings of a violin.

Naturally, for a date like this, you'll want Champagne. The bubbles tickle her nose and give her ideas of better sensations to follow. Keep her glass well filled. Maintain your mood. This is essential. Don't let her think for herself. That could be fatal. Let her instinct guide her. Allow her to share ideas with you and you'll find that she will even have her emotions outspeeding your own.

And lastly, when you feel she's at the boiling point, shift the music to something of a really rhythmic beat—tangoes are excellent at this point. No real wine girl can resist that form of music. It's as if—well try it yourself. It has to be experienced to be properly understood.

These then, are the types of women usually found in the best of circles, or the worst. In short, they cover the American brand of womanhood.

Now for a few practical hints. First: never leave your liquor in bottles. Women have a nasty habit of reading the labels. And since few of them have as much knowledge of their true requirements as you have, they're apt to ask for the wrong, the opposite—and to you, the failing beverage. So, decant your stuff. Code mark it. Give them what you want them to have. They'll thank you for it, in the end.

Second: be tactful. The ultimate success of any seduction is invariably decided in the first fifteen minutes—in short, during the preliminary rounds. So never rush this vital quarter of an hour. See that the girl is settled; is happy; warm and comfortable. Keep her content and animated. Don't let things drag. Courtesy and gentility have no substitutes on this earth.

And lastly: be alert. The change in a woman's mood from that of a visitor to a guest; from passive interest to positive acceptance; from wariness to feverish demand comes suddenly. You must recognize each sign and act accordingly. In this, as in all things, practice makes perfect. Rome wasn't built in a day; nor was Venus made in a night.

Be patient, but not too patient. After all, they can't all say "No!" forever. Drink hearty mates. Skol!

THE END

OPPORTUNITIES FOR EVERYBODY

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES *(MB-Aug., Sept. 59)*

ELECTRONIC AND AERONAUTICAL Engineering Technology. Two Year Courses. Bachelor of Science Degree in three years. Northrop Institute in Southern California prepares you for highly paid positions in Aviation and Electronic Industries. Employment assistance during school and after graduation. Approved for Veterans. Write for free catalog. Northrop Institute of Technology, 1125 Arbor Vitae, Inglewood 1, California.

LEARN CIVIL AND Criminal Investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 13A, Chicago 40, Ill.

BUSINESS & MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

HOME-IMPORT MAIL Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time, Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports", details. Mellinger, Dept. X968 Los Angeles 24.

PROVE LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY is yours in rich 67,000,000 car market. Self-selling new proven product. No investment. Free details. Lectra, 222-R Fourth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

$15.00 THOUSAND PREPARING envelopes, postcards, home—longhand, typewriter. Particulars free. C. Economy, Box 2580, Greensboro, North Carolina.

$3.00 HOURLY POSSIBLE assembling pump lamps Spare Time. Simple, Easy. No canvassing. Write: Ougor, Caldwell 3 Arkansas.

"50 NEW HOME-Business Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flokcraft-R9, Los Angeles 61.

LEARN SHOWCARD WRITING Quickly-Easily. Information Free. Sherwood, 200 Summer, Boston, 10-D, Mass.

EARN EXTRA CASH! Prepare Advertising Postcards. Langdons, Box 41107MB, Los Angeles 41, California.

EARN GOOD MONEY mailing circulars. Write. Leeway, Mountain View 2, Oklahoma.

$200-$300 MONTHLY. Mailing literature. Peavie, POB 38, Tillicum 99, Washington.

$25 FOR JOKES. Free Details. Guide, Box 2077, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

FOREIGN & U.S.A. JOB LISTINGS

JOBS—HIGH PAY; USA, So. America. The Islands. All trades. Many companies pay fare. Write Dept. 71D, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

JOBS ON SHIPS and Yachts Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenport's GPO 1354, New York 1.

EARN HIGH PAY, Aboard ships. Travel foreign countries. Write Dept. 76C, Universal, 1020 Broad, Newark, N.J.

MUSIC & MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

POEMS WANTED FOR New Songs and Recording. Immediate Consideration. Send Poems. Songcrafters. Box 6145 Acklen Station, Nashville, Tennessee.

POEMS WANTED. FREE examination. McNeil, Master of Music, 1112D Wilshire, Santa Monica, Calif.

SALESMEN & HELP WANTED

OPPORTUNITIES GALORE! Big money selling steel shelving-parts bins-material handling equipment. Sold everywhere! Terrific commissions. Free 32 page catalog. Jobber discounts. BFC Corporation, 2813E Hedley, Philadelphia 37, PA.

EARN EXTRA MONEY Selling Advertising Book Matches. Free Sample kit furnished. Matchcorp, Dept. GH-89, Chicago 32, Illinois.

LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW BY MAIL $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 64P, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BOOKS & PERIODICALS

FREE ILLUSTRATED HYPNOTISM Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46W, California.

PERSONAL & MISCELLANEOUS

BULLETIN OF ADULT domestic discipline. Details. Box 75662 Los Angeles 5, California.

SAVE $11.00

NORELCO "Speedshaver" Men's Electric Shaver. Latest model, brand new, fully guaranteed and complete with travel case. Regularly retails at $24.95. Now on sale for $13.95 plus $1.00 mailing costs. All orders filled within 24 hrs. Your money back if you are not fully satisfied. Send check or M.O. for $14.95 to:

JOHN BROOKS, Dept. 62, Box 212, St. Louis 66, Mo.

HANDS TIED?

—because you lack a HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

• You can qualify for an American School Diploma *in spare time at home!* If you have left school, write or mail coupon for FREE booklet that tells how. No obligation of any kind.

—OUR 62ND YEAR—

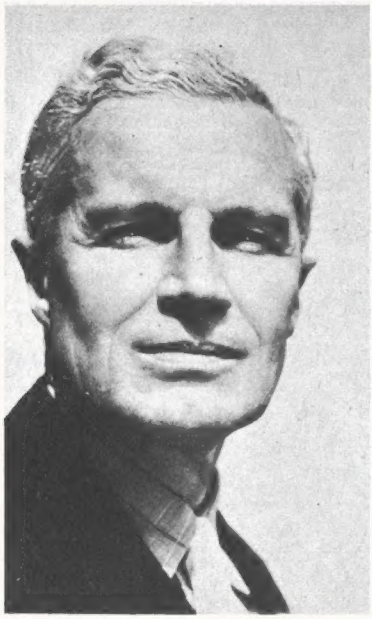
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H612
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois
Please send FREE High School booklet.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY & STATE.....

Accredited Member
NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!



I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things; of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows". It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-62-K
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Men! Send for This Money-Making Outfit *FREE!*

See How Easy It Is to Make UP TO $30.00 IN A DAY!

Do you want to make more money in full or spare time . . . as much as $30.00 in a day? Then mail the coupon below for this BIG OUTFIT, sent you FREE, containing more than 100 fine quality fabrics, sensational values in made-to-measure suits, topcoats, and overcoats. Take orders from friends, neighbors, fellow-workers. Every man prefers better-fitting, better-looking made-to-measure clothes, and when you show the many beautiful, high quality fabrics—mention the low prices for made-to-measure fit and style—and show our guarantee of satisfaction, you take orders right and left. You collect a big cash profit in advance on every order, and build up a fine permanent income for yourself in spare time or full time.

Add to Your Profits with Tailored Suits for Ladies!

You can add many dollars to your earnings by taking orders for our beautifully-styled, fine quality made-to-measure suits and skirts for women. Many times husbands sell suits to men, their wives sell suits and skirts to women . . . and the profits roll in! You can too! Outfit contains styles, prices, and simple instructions.

No Experience Needed

It's amazingly easy to take measures, and you don't need any experience to take orders. Everything is simply explained for you to cash in on this wonderful opportunity. Just mail this coupon now and we'll send you this big, valuable outfit filled with more than 100 fine fabrics and everything else you need to start. Include plans to get suit without 1¢ cost. You'll say this is the greatest way to make money you ever saw. Rush the coupon today!

YOUR OWN SUITS WITHOUT 1c COST!

Our plan makes it easy for you to get your own personal suits, topcoats and overcoats without paying 1c—*in addition* to your big cash earnings. Think of it! Not only do we start you on the road to making big money but we also make it easy for you to get your own clothes without paying one penny. No wonder thousands of men write enthusiastic letters of thanks.

JUST MAIL COUPON You don't invest a penny of your money now or any time. You don't pay money for samples, for outfits, or for your own suit under our remarkable plan. So do as other men have done—mail the coupon now. Don't send a penny. Just send us the coupon.

STONE-FIELD CORP.

532 S. Throop St., Dept. U-775 **Chicago 7, Ill.**

STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. U-775
532 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT MONEY AND I WANT A SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush Details, Valuable Suit Coupon, and Sample Kit with actual fabrics ABSOLUTELY FREE.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

I am looking for one woman in each community to earn spare time money as a Friendship Counselor

The work is pleasant and dignified and is with people you already know. Let me send you the facts—FREE OF CHARGE.

BY HELEN HARLEY

A lot of intelligent women today are finding themselves bored by having too much time on their hands. What could be more natural than for these women to see what they could find to keep busy and make some extra money at the same time?

But there is quite a difference between wanting some spare time work and getting the kind of spare time work *you want!* The magazines and newspapers are full of "make money at home" propositions. But you soon discover that 99 out of 100 spare time jobs require that you do some hard personal house-to-house selling!

Now, I have no fault to find with selling. All of us have to be salesmen at one time or another.

The Kind of Spare Time Work You'll Love

It's usually the method of selling that bothers me. If I can find something that I like for myself, and that my friends like and need as much as I do—something that they will actually come over to my house to look at—and really want—without any pushing whatsoever from me—then I've no objection to picking up a few dollars for doing my friends a real favor! In fact, that's how I became a Friendship Counselor in my own community.

I wasn't exactly looking for a job. But I did want to do something more than just keep house, and when a casual friend from another state told me what a wonderful time she was having as a spare time Friendship Counselor, I decided to find out more about it. Aside from the extra money it brings in, I can't begin to tell you of the deep satisfaction I get out of my job.

Also a Chance to Go On a Wonderful Shopping Spree!

It doesn't matter whether you are one of our newest Counselors or a veteran. You get an equal chance to share in $5,000 worth of prizes and prize-money, just for a little extra effort. Only 10 minutes extra a day could get you as much as $500 extra in cash! We tell you all about it, when you send in the coupon.

This is All We Require

Naturally, not everyone can qualify for a position as a Friendship Counselor. The qualities we are looking for are not education, special training, or social position. Age has nothing to do with it, either! The qualities we seek, the right woman was born with! If you have good artistic taste, a friendly personality that makes people feel at home, and an hour or two a day to spare, you have the right background.

Greater Need Than Ever Before for Friendship Counselors

I don't think it necessary to emphasize the growing importance of maintaining friendly social relations. Most people today wouldn't dream of going through a Christmas Season without sending at least a Christmas Card to their many friends and acquaintances. And then there is the problem of the right ribbon and paper in which to wrap the gifts—the right card for the special birthday—the proper stationery to use as "thank-you" notes, "get-well" messages and as other thoughtful reminders.

It doesn't take much of an imagination to appreciate that anyone who can be of help to people in supplying the right wishes or condolences or remembrances is rendering a special kind of service that spreads good cheer far and wide.

Wouldn't you like to find out all about this fascinating new kind of spare time counseling that is so much in demand today?

COUPON AT LEFT PROVIDES EVERYTHING!

The postcard at left entitles you to receive our latest Friendship Counselor's kit, which contains a complete display of Personal Stationery, Correspondence Notes, Greeting Cards for All-Occasions, Gift Wrappings, Children's Gift Items, as well as our popular Name-Imprinted Christmas Card Selection (also included are 4 new boxed assortments of Christmas Cards sent for approval). You owe it to yourself to investigate this friendly spare time type of self-employment in which so many women are pleasantly serving the needs of their communities and at the same time are earning a well-deserved income.

GENERAL CARD COMPANY
Dept. 1659, 1300 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

CUT THIS OUT AND DROP IN CLOSEST MAIL BOX!

FROM:
YOUR NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 39830
Chicago, Illinois

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Postage Will Be Paid By

GENERAL CARD COMPANY
1300 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 7, Illinois
Dept. 1659

NO STAMP NEEDED. JUST DROP IN MAIL BOX!

This is a Coupon-Postcard. You don't need a stamp or envelope to mail it. Just cut out card along dotted lines. Then write your name and address at the top and drop the card in any mail box. Pay no attention to printing on back of card.